

N00210.AR.001155
NSTC GREAT LAKES, IL
5090.3a

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN SUPPLEMENT BUILDING 1600A OLD GAS STATION NS
GREAT LAKES IL
8/1/2000
TOLTEST, INC

577

**Department of the Navy
Naval Training Center
Environmental Department
Great Lakes, Illinois**

**CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN SUPPLEMENT
BUILDING 1600A (OLD GAS STATION)
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

**ENVIRONMENTAL JOB ORDER CONTRACT
CONTRACT NO. N68950-96-D-0052
DELIVERY ORDER NO. 0099**

August 2000

TOLLEST, INC.

**CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN SUPPLEMENT
BUILDING 1600A (OLD GAS STATION)
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

**ENVIRONMENTAL JOB ORDER CONTRACT (EJOC)
CONTRACT NO. N68950-96-D-0052
DELIVERY ORDER NO. 0099**

FOR

**Department of the Navy
Naval Training Center (NTC) – Environmental Department
Building 1-A, 201 Decatur Avenue
Great Lakes, Illinois 60088-5600**

SUBMITTED

**AUGUST 2000
TOLTEST PROJECT NO. 37755.02**

**TOLTEST, INC.
1915 N. 12TH STREET
P.O. BOX 2186
TOLEDO, OHIO 43603
(419) 241-7175
FAX (419) 321-6259**

TOLTEST, INC.

**CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN
BUILDING 1600A (OLD GAS STATION)
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS**

**ENVIRONMENTAL JOB ORDER CONTRACT (EJOC)
CONTRACT NO. N68950-96-D-0052
DELIVERY ORDER NO. 0054**

FOR

**Department of the Navy
Naval Training Center (NTC) – Environmental Department
Building 1-A, 201 Decatur Avenue
Great Lakes, Illinois 60088-5600**

SUBMITTED

**FEBRUARY 2000
TOLTEST PROJECT NO. 37755.01**

**TOLTEST, INC.
1915 N. 12TH STREET
P.O. BOX 2186
TOLEDO, OHIO 43603
(419) 241-7175
FAX (419) 321-6259**

The Agency is authorized to require this information under Section 4 and Title XVI of the Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/4, 5/57 - 57.17). Failure to disclose this information may result in a civil penalty of not to exceed \$50,000.00 for the violation and an additional civil penalty of not to exceed \$10,000.00 for each day during which the violation continues (415 ILCS 5/42). Any person who knowingly makes a false material statement or representation in any label, manifest, record, report, permit, or license, or other document filed, maintained or used for the purpose of compliance with Title XVI commits a Class 4 felony. Any second or subsequent offense after conviction hereunder is a Class 3 felony (415 ILCS 5/57.17). This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

Underground Storage Tank Owner/Operator:

Please indicate below the type of plan/report that is being submitted to the Agency at this time. This form must be attached to all plans and reports submitted to the Agency pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 732 and 415 ILCS 5/57-57.17. Please check all that apply.

| | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 20 Day Certification | _____ | | |
| 45 Day Report | _____ | | |
| Free Product Removal Report | _____ | | |
| | | Initial Submittal | Amended Submittal |
| Site Classification Plan | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Site Classification Plan Budget | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Site Classification Completion Report | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Groundwater Monitoring Plan (Low Priority) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Groundwater Monitoring Plan Budget (Low Priority) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Groundwater Monitoring Results (Low Priority) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Professional Engineer Certification (Low Priority) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Corrective Action Plan (High Priority) | _____ | X | _____ |
| Corrective Action Plan Budget (High Priority) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Corrective Action Completion Report (High Priority) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Professional Engineer Certification (High Priority) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Corrective Action Completion Report (35 IAC Section 732.300(b), 732.400(b) or (c)) | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| Professional Engineer Certification (35 IAC Section 732.300(b), 732.400(b) or (c)) | _____ | _____ | _____ |

I certify under penalty of law that this document was prepared by me or under my direction or supervision. This information is to the best of my belief and knowledge, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine for knowing violations.

Owner Department of the Navy
Name: Mark Schultz
Title: Director, NTC, GL Env. Dept.
Signature: *Mark Schultz*
Date: 2-18-00

Operator Same as Owner
Name: _____
Title: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____

The Agency is authorized to require this information under Section 4 and Title XVI of the Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/4, 5/57 - 57.17). Failure to disclose this information may result in civil penalty of not to exceed \$50,000.00 for the violation and an additional civil penalty of not to exceed \$10,000.000 for each day during which the violation continues (415 ILCS 5/43). Any person who knowingly makes a false material statement or representation in any label, manifest, record, permit, or license, or other document filed, maintained or used for the purpose of compliance with Title XVI commits a Class 4 felony. Any second or subsequent offense after conviction hereunder is a Class 3 felony (415 ILCS 5/57.17). This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

**Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program
Corrective Action Plan**

A. Site Identification

IEMA Incident # (6 digit): 971739 IIEPA Generator # (10 digit): 0971255004

Site Name: United States Navy, Great Lakes Training Center

Site Address (Not a P.O. Box) : Building 1600A, Ray Street

City: Great Lakes County: Lake

B. Site Information

1. Will the owner/operator seek reimbursement from the Underground Storage Tank Fund? Yes ___ No X

2. If yes, is the budget attached? Yes ___ No X

3. Is this an amended plan? Yes ___ No X

4. Identify the material released: gasoline and diesel fuel

5. This Corrective Action Plan is being submitted pursuant to:

a. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 731.166:

i. A release of petroleum from a UST was reported to IEMA prior to September 13, 1993 and the owner/operator has NOT elected to Proceed under Title XVI of the Environmental Protection Act. _____

ii. The material released was not petroleum. _____

b. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 732.404:

i. A groundwater quality standard or objective for any applicable indicator contaminant has been exceeded at the property boundary line or 200 feet from the leaking UST. X

ii. The leaking UST system is within the setback zone or regulated Recharge area of a potable water supply well. _____

- iii. There is evidence that migration of petroleum or petroleum vapors may threaten human health or human safety. _____
 - iv. Class III Special Resource Groundwater exists within 200 feet of the site. _____
 - v. A surface body of water has been adversely affected by the presence of a visible sheen or free product layer. _____
- c. 35 Illinois Administrative Code Section 732.312 _____

C. Proposed Methods of Remediation

1. **Soil** - Heritage Environmental Services, Inc. (HES) removed impacted soil from the leak source in 1998. Subsurface soils within the identified plume are impacted due to the migration of dissolved gasoline and diesel constituents. An in-situ biosparge technique has been designated for this site which will remediate soils and groundwater concurrently. In-situ treatment allows soil to be treated without being excavated or transported, which results in significant cost savings. Due to the logistics of this site and the extent of contamination, excavation is not a feasible option for soil remediation.

2. **Groundwater** - The impacted groundwater will be treated in situ utilizing two directionally-drilled horizontal wells to deliver oxygen to the subsurface to enhance naturally-occurring bioactivity. Injecting air into the groundwater at fairly low rates can dramatically increase biological activity associated with the natural degradation of organic compounds. Biosparging through horizontal wells into the saturated zone is an efficient process that is typically more economical than SVE or conventional air sparging.

D. Soil and Groundwater Investigation Results

1. Description of investigation activities performed to define the extent of soil and/or groundwater contamination

HES submitted a LUST 45-Day/Site Classification Completion Report and LUST Investigation/Remediation Report to IEPA dated May 8, 1998. The HES report includes UST closure activities, piping removal, impacted soils removal, and soil boring activities. On September 17, 1997, RW Collins removed three USTs in September 1997. Two (2) 10,000-gallon gasoline tanks and one (1) 6,000 gallon diesel tank were removed. HES mobilized to the site on September 25, 1997 to remove the distribution piping and to excavate the petroleum contaminated soils within the immediate area of the former USTs. Approximately 800 cubic yards of impacted soil from the former UST excavation and dispenser pipeline area were transported to the Navy Fire Fighting Training Area for bioremediation.

Following the over-excavation efforts, a total of 35 Geoprobe® soil borings were advanced at the site to collect soil samples. In addition, four piezometers were installed for the collection of groundwater samples. The soil and groundwater plumes were defined using analytical results from a mobile field laboratory and a conventional analytical laboratory. A correlation between the results was not performed, as soil samples from the same horizon were not typically analyzed by both techniques, and the field lab did not test for polynuclear aromatics (PNAs). The site was designated as high priority because the plumes extend to adjacent properties and the soil is impacted at approximately 250 feet from the source. HES determined that the soil plume is larger than the groundwater plume; this was confirmed by subsequent sampling activities performed by TolTest. Appendix A contains figures from the HES report.¹

Benzene is the indicator contaminant. It was detected offsite in soil borings within the Elgin Joliet and Eastern (EJ&E) Railway property, directly to the east of the subject property, and further to the east at (Navy-owned) Spaulding Street industrial facilities. With the exception of benzene, the soil and groundwater laboratory analytical results from the HES investigation indicate petroleum constituents are below the IEPA Tier 1 Site Remediation Objectives for the ingestion, inhalation and migration to groundwater routes of exposure for Residential property use.

The mobile field gas chromatograph (GC) analysis conducted by HES on soil samples did indicate exceedences of Tier 1 levels for ingestion/migration to Class I Groundwater remediation objectives as follows: at IPS 7 (for toluene, ethylbenzene & xylenes), IPS 8 (toluene) IPS 14 (ethylbenzene) and nine other locations (for benzene only). The plume as defined by HES was further investigated prior to the development of this CAP.

TolTest developed a Work Plan to confirm plume dimensions and to obtain hydrogeological information to develop a design for this CAP. The Work Plan, dated June 1999 was discussed with the IEPA with the objectives of the investigation clearly defined. TolTest mobilized to the site in October 1999. Drilling activities consisted of installing 11 soil borings and six monitoring wells at locations around the perimeter and within the identified subsurface plume. A Geoprobe® rig was used to install four small-diameter soil borings (one-inch diameter) approximately 15 to 20 feet west of the railroad tracks in the vicinity of HES soil boring B17. Direct push samplers with sample liners were used to collect samples for visual inspections and soil classification, with attention to the possible occurrence of free product. Total depth of the Geoprobe® soil borings is estimated to be approximately 12 to 15 feet. A temporary one-inch diameter PVC screen was placed in the Geoprobe® borings and visually inspected for any accumulation of free product with a small diameter Teflon bailer. Upon completion of sampling and inspections, the small diameter soil borings were backfilled with bentonite. Since no free product was encountered, no recovery well was installed.

A truck-mounted drill rig was utilized to advance the six large diameter soil borings. Figure 1 (Appendix H) depicts the locations of the soil borings/monitoring wells. The borings were advanced at least five feet into the apparent water table. Total depth is estimated to be approximately 12 to 15 feet. Soil samples were obtained continuously in soil borings utilizing 4¼" inside diameter (ID) hollow-stem auger methods. Standard penetration tests

(ASTM D1586) were performed utilizing 2" outside diameter split spoon sampler driven by a 140-pound drop hammer. The soils were classified on boring logs indicating lithologic descriptions and Unified Soil Classified System descriptions, degree of sorting, sedimentary contacts, PID readings, etc. All soil cuttings were placed in 55-gallon drums for disposal.

Monitoring wells were constructed of 2-inch ID, schedule 40 flush joint PVC risers and screens. Ten feet of 0.010 slot screen and a sufficient length of riser were placed in each boring. The screened interval was installed as to intersect the apparent water table and to allow for potential seasonal fluctuations. Each well screen was surrounded by a quartz sand filter pack with a bentonite seal, the remainder of the annulus was back-filled with a cement/bentonite slurry. Well covers were flush-mounted and cemented in place over the well casing.

To help assess the apparent groundwater gradient, exact water level measurements were made. Each monitoring well was surveyed by a registered land surveyor to a United States Geological Survey (USGS) common site datum to a reference mark on the top of casing to the nearest 0.01 foot to determine relative elevations of the groundwater. After the wells were developed and allowed to reach static equilibrium, water levels were taken with an electric water level indicator to an accuracy of 0.01 feet. From these measurements, groundwater contour map (see Figure 4, Appendix H) was constructed and the groundwater gradient and flow direction was assessed. The direction of groundwater flow as documented by ToITest, to the east, with a gradient of approximately 0.01, is generally consistent with the gradient described in the HES report of 1998. Table 1 summarizes groundwater measurements. Appendix B contains the survey data.

Table 1
Groundwater Measurements
Building 1600A, GLNTC, Illinois
(measurements obtained 12/16/99)

| Well No. | TOC Elevation (NGVD 1929) | Depth to Water (ft) | Static Water Elevation (NGVD 1929) |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| MW-1 | 663.22 | 4.61 | 658.61 |
| MW-2 | 663.33 | 6.08 | 657.25 |
| MW-3 | 662.80 | 6.11 | 656.69 |
| MW-4 | 660.73 | 5.38 | 655.35 |
| MW-5 | 659.51 | 4.91 | 654.60 |
| MW-6 | 658.73 | 4.14 | 654.59 |

Slug tests were conducted on the six monitoring wells to calculate the hydraulic conductivity of the uppermost water-bearing zone. This test entailed rapidly displacing a volume of water with a PVC bailer and measuring the rate of recharge towards static levels. Changes in water levels were measured by a pressure transducer and recorded by a programmable hydraulic monitor. The method developed by Bouwer and Rice (1976)

was used for calculating the hydraulic conductivity. Table 2 is a summary of the hydraulic conductivities from the slug test results. Appendix C contains plots and data of the slug tests using the computer program *Aquifer Test for Windows, version 2.55*, developed by Waterloo Hydrogeologic, Inc.

Table 2
Hydraulic Conductivity
Building 1600A, GLNTC, Illinois

| Location | Hydraulic Conductivity | |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | (cm/sec) | (ft/min) |
| MW-1 | 7.62×10^{-4} | 1.50×10^{-3} |
| MW-2 | 4.21×10^{-4} | 8.26×10^{-4} |
| MW-3 | 3.08×10^{-3} | 6.06×10^{-3} |
| MW-4 | 5.39×10^{-3} | 1.06×10^{-2} |
| MW-5 | 3.37×10^{-4} | 6.63×10^{-4} |
| MW-6 | 4.80×10^{-4} | 9.45×10^{-4} |
| Average | 1.75×10^{-3} | 3.43×10^{-3} |

Based on the slug tests, the site's groundwater classification is a Class I per 35 IAC 620 since the hydraulic conductivity is greater than 1.00×10^{-4} . The average hydraulic conductivity measurements indicate the site is conducive to remediation by biosparge technology.

2. Analytical results and cleanup objectives in tabular format

Contaminants of concern, based on gasoline and diesel sources, are benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX), methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), PNAs, total lead and synthetic precipitate leaching procedure (SPLP) lead. IEPA has recently become concerned about MTBE contamination in groundwater at sites with gasoline releases because of recent case histories. Cleanup objectives for MTBE have not been set by USEPA or IEPA as the health risks have not been quantified. The USEPA has an advisory objective goal of 20 to 40 mg/L, but it is not enforceable at this time, as carcinogenic studies have not been performed.

The cleanup objectives for groundwater will be per 35 IAC part 742, Appendix B, Table E: Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for the Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class I Groundwater. The cleanup objectives for soil will be 35 IAC Part 742, Appendix B: Table A: Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives for Residential Properties, Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route Values for Class I Groundwater. It will be preferable to the Navy if Tier I residential objectives can be met through remediation of this site as no land use controls would be required. If the Tier I residential standards cannot be met, Industrial-Commercial standards would be acceptable to the Navy because these standards are consistent with the current land use. Any required land use controls would be established in cooperation between the Navy, IEPA, and the off site land owner.

The following Table 3 summarizes groundwater analytical results and Table 4 summarizes soil analytical results from ToITest's investigation. Appendix D contains summaries of the 1997 analytical results from the HES report. The ToITest results indicate the plumes have not changed in size. The fact that the soil plume is bigger than the groundwater plume is attributed to active microbial populations in the silty sands between the clay layers both above and below the groundwater plume.

Table 3
Groundwater Analyses
Building 1600A, GLNTC, Illinois

| Target Analyte | "Groundwater Remediation Objective" | Analytical Results from Groundwater Samples | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Class I (mg/L) | MW-1 (mg/L) | MW-2 (mg/L) | MW-3 (mg/L) | MW-4 (mg/L) | MW-5 (mg/L) | MW-6 (mg/L) |
| Benzene | 0.005 | <0.001 | 0.453 | <0.001 | 0.691 | 0.0248 | <0.001 |
| Toluene | 1.0 | <0.001 | 0.407 | <0.001 | 0.761 | 0.00779 | <0.001 |
| Ethylbenzene | 0.7 | <0.001 | 1.320 | <0.001 | 0.243 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Xylenes | 10.0 | <0.003 | 1.100 | <0.003 | 1.680 | 0.00575 | <0.003 |
| MTBE | * | <0.001 | <0.002 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0192 | <0.001 |
| Acenaphthene | 0.42 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Anthracene | 2.1 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 0.00013 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.00018 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.00017 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.0002 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Chrysene | 0.0015 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 0.0003 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Fluoranthene | 0.28 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Fluorene | 0.28 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c-d)pyrene | 0.00043 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Naphthalene | 0.025 | <0.005 | 0.0562 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Pyrene | 0.21 | <0.0025 | <0.0025 | <0.0025 | <0.0025 | <0.0025 | <0.0025 |
| Lead | 0.0075 | 0.020 | <0.001 | 0.002 | NA | NA | NA |

Notes:

1. Shaded areas presents analyses greater than cleanup objectives as per 35 IAC Part 742, Appendix B: Table E: Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for the Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class I Groundwater.
2. Groundwater samples collected on October 28, 1999 (MW-1 thru MW-5) and December 16, 1999 (MW-6).
3. Samples were analyzed as follows: BTEX/MTBE (Method 5035/8021), PNAs (Method 8270), lead (Method 7421)

Table 4
Soil Analyses
Building 1600A, GLNTC, Illinois

| Target Analyte | "Soil Component of the Ground water Ingestion Exposure Route Values" Class I (mg/kg) | "Exposure Route Specific Values For Soil" | | Analytical Results from Soil Borings | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Residential | | MW1-03 (4-6") (mg/kg) | MW2-03 (4-6') (mg/kg) | MW3-04 (6-8') (mg/kg) | MW4-05 (8-10') (mg/kg) | MW5-05 (8-10') (mg/kg) | MW6-06 (10-12') (mg/kg) |
| | | Ingestion (mg/kg) | Inhalation (mg/kg) | | | | | | |
| Benzene | 0.03 | 22 | 0.8 | <0.005 | 0.116 | <0.005 | 0.023 | 0.039 | <0.005 |
| Toluene | 12 | 16,000 | 650 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.044 | <0.005 | 0.031 |
| Ethylbenzene | 13 | 7,800 | 400 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.031 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Xylenes | 150 | 160,000 | 410 | <0.015 | <0.015 | <0.015 | 0.969 | <0.015 | <0.015 |
| MTBE | * | * | * | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 |
| Acenaphthene | 570 | 4,700 | * | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 |
| Anthracene | 12,000 | 23,000 | * | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 2 | 0.9 | * | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 5 | 0.9 | * | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 49 | 9 | * | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 8 | 0.9 | * | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 |
| Chrysene | 160 | 88 | * | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 2 | 0.9 | * | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 |
| Fluoranthene | 4,300 | 3,100 | * | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 |
| Fluorene | 560 | 3,100 | * | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c-d)pyrene | 14 | 0.9 | * | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 |
| Naphthalene | 84 | 3,100 | * | <0.300 | 6.990 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 |
| Pyrene | 4,200 | 2,300 | * | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 |
| Lead (soil in mg/kg) | * | 400 | * | 6.60 | 7.38 | 15.20 | NA | NA | NA |
| Lead (SPLP in mg/l) | 0.0075 | * | * | 0.020 | 0.038 | 0.027 | NA | NA | NA |

Notes:

1. Indicates no toxicity criteria available on 35 IAC Part 742, Appendix B: Table A: Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives for Residential Properties
2. Shaded areas present analyses greater than cleanup objectives.
3. NA – Location not analyzed for constituent.
4. Soil samples collected on October 19-20, 1999 (MW-1 thru MW-5) and December 7, 1999 (MW-6).
5. Samples were analyzed as follows: BTEX/MTBE (Method 5035/8021), PNAs (Method 8270), SPLP lead (Method 1312/7421)

3. **Laboratory reports.** Copies of the laboratory test reports are included in Appendix E.
4. **Boring logs.** Copies of the boring logs are included in Appendix F.
5. **Monitoring well logs.** Copies of the monitoring well logs are included in Appendix G.
6. **Site maps.** Figures of the following are presented in Appendix H:

Figure 1 – Site Map

Figure 2 – Estimated Extent of Groundwater Contamination

Figure 3 – Estimated Extent of Soil Contamination

Figure 4 – Groundwater Contour Map

Figure 5 – Site Cross Sections

Figure 6 – Proposed Well Locations

Figure 7 – Proposed Horizontal Well (cross section)

E. Technical Information – Corrective Action Plan

1. A discussion of how the corrective action plan shall remediate each of the criteria which caused the site to be classified as High Priority

The site was classified as high priority in the HES report because contamination was detected off-site, beneath the EJ&E Railway property. In addition, the soil plume extends in excess of 200 feet from the source. Corrective actions will mitigate the migration and reduce concentration of the plume to less than action levels.

2. Engineering design specifications, diagrams, calculations, manufacturer's specifications, system analyses, site maps, etc.

Two parallel horizontal wells are proposed for the biosparge conceptual design to remediate this site to Tier 1 cleanup objectives. IEPA representatives met with ToITest and US Navy representatives on January 11, 2000 to discuss the feasibility of horizontal wells, and the necessity for extensive computer simulation prior to finalizing the screen size(s), screen length, compressed air injection rates, radii of influence and other engineering variables. Therefore, engineering design specifications, diagrams, calculations, manufacturer's specifications, system analyses, and site maps will be submitted after the IEPA and Navy approve the conceptual design as provided in this CAP.

Soils excavation is not feasible due to the extent of the plume, overhead and below ground utilities, and active rail freight line. Air sparging (AS) with soil vapor extraction (SVE) was considered early in the evaluation of in situ cleanup methods for the site but were rejected because of limitations on where vertical wells could be installed due to the presence of utilities and the rail lines on the site. Based on case histories of specifically designed

horizontal well biosparge projects, SVE is not necessary or conducive to expediting clean up of this site.

Discussions on possible conventional and alternative technologies follow below. Most information pertaining to alternative technologies was obtained from the Technology Innovation Office of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency web site at URL address <http://clu-in.org/remed1.htm>. This web site is an interactive document: *Federal Remediation, Technologies Roundtable, Remediation Technologies Screening Matrix and Reference Guide, Version 3.0*.

Conventional pumping - Groundwater pumping systems, consisting of appropriate recovery wells for groundwater extraction, remove contaminants that are dissolved in the water for treatment at the surface. One or more recovery wells are installed in a contaminated plume of groundwater. Water is pumped to the surface where it is treated by standard water treatment operations. The recovery well network is generally designed to capture water from the center (high concentration area) of the plume for rapid mass removal and from the leading edge of the plume to minimize plume spread. The design can be based on standard groundwater models. Simplicity of concept and flexibility in meeting various cleanup objectives (many different contaminant types, balanced optimization based on mass reduction and plume spread, etc.) are significant strengths of groundwater pump and treat, and this technology will continue to be an important tool in cleanup activities.

This technology is relatively mature with many years of operating experience and post operational evaluations complete. The treated water must be disposed to an outfall or to reinjection wells. This requires additional energy and expense. Long-term costs (labor, energy/consumables, and monitoring) are a substantial portion of this conventional technology.

Advantages

- This technology is simple to design and operate, uses standard equipment available from many sources, and treats all types of dissolved contamination.
- It allows flexibility in meeting various cleanup goals (e.g., mass reduction versus plume spread).
- It can be implemented quickly.

Disadvantages

- Treats "clean water" from the aquifer that is drawn into the cone of depression.
- Generation of substantial amounts of secondary waste water.
- High energy costs for pumping and moving large volumes of water.
- Indiscriminate removal of all ground water components.
- Slow progress toward terminal regulatory goals due to technical limitations typically lasting several years.

Natural Attenuation – Since target contaminants for natural attenuation are nonhalogenated VOCs, SVOCs, and fuel hydrocarbons, this site is a candidate for natural attenuation. For natural attenuation, natural subsurface processes -- such as dilution, volatilization, biodegradation, adsorption, and chemical reactions with subsurface materials -- are allowed to reduce contaminant concentrations to acceptable levels. Natural attenuation is not a technology per se.

Consideration of this option requires modeling and evaluation of contaminant degradation rates and pathways. The primary objective of site modeling is to demonstrate that natural processes of contaminant degradation will reduce contaminant concentrations below regulatory standards before potential exposure pathways are completed. In addition, sampling and sample analysis must be conducted throughout the process to confirm that degradation is proceeding at rates consistent with meeting cleanup objectives. Where contaminants are expected to remain in place over long periods of time, waivers and institutional controls must be obtained.

Advantages

- Lower costs than most active remedial alternatives.
- Minimal disturbance to the site operations.

Disadvantages

- Some migration of constituents may occur; not suitable if receptors might be affected.
- Long period of time required to remediate heavier petroleum products.
- Longer period of time may be required to mitigate contamination than for active remedial measures.
- May not always achieve the desired cleanup levels within a reasonable length of time.

Biosparging - The Proposed Technology for Building 1600A. Injecting air into the groundwater at fairly low rates can dramatically increase biological activity associated with the natural degradation of organic compounds. This procedure, called biosparging in the saturated zone, is an efficient process that is typically more economical than SVE or conventional AS. Since flow rates are low, blowers and associated operating costs are less, and there is no need to treat collected contaminant-laden soil gas. In large plume areas, or in locations under buildings or pavements, horizontal wells are very cost effective and efficient for injecting air and controlling vapor migration.

Two basic criteria must be satisfied for successful biosparging. First, air must be able to pass through the soil in sufficient quantities to maintain aerobic conditions; second, natural hydrocarbon-degrading microorganisms must be present in concentrations large enough to obtain reasonable biodegradation rates. Results of the heterotrophic plate count, used to determine how many microorganisms are in a given sample, indicated the percentage of organisms exhibiting the ability to degrade BTEX and MTBE exceeds

the minimum requirements for bioremediation. Once active biosparging is initiated, the number of microorganisms will increase many-fold.

Computer modeling, utilizing proprietary software SPARGE[®] by Integrity Engineering, Inc. is used to specify design parameters such as the number and density of the wells, sparging rate, well slot size and spacing, well diameter, equipment, and required operating conditions.

Construction of the entry and exit pits for the proposed two horizontal wells will begin immediately upon mobilization. Each pit location will be prepared by excavating approximately a four-foot by four-foot area to approximately one foot in depth. The pits will be subsequently finished with a concrete pad and manhole for access to the well on one end and finished with a concrete pad, blower, heat exchanger, control, and small shed to house the blower equipment on the opposite end.

Figure 6, Proposed Well Locations, and Figure 7, Proposed Horizontal Well (cross section) depicts where the wells will be installed. Horizontal wells are installed by pushing a drill string with the hydraulics of a horizontal drill rig. Electronics behind the head of the drill bit transmit its location to the surface, where a receiver picks up the signal. A plate on the drill bit is used to guide the path of the drill string to the desired depth (bottom of the sand layer). Once the drill string is guided down to the desired depth, horizontally under the plume, and back up to the surface at the exit pit, a reamer is attached to the drill string after the drill head is removed. Engineered well screen and casing (four-inch diameter HDPE piping) is attached to the reamer and the drill string is pulled back to the entry point. Once placed, the well is developed to remove fines. Development water will be containerized, sampled, and properly disposed. Appendix I contains a conceptual process design of a biosparge system.

Advantages

- Readily available equipment; easy installation.
- Implemented with minimal disturbance to site operations.
- Short treatment times, 6 months to 2 years under optimal conditions.
- Is cost competitive.
- Enhances the effectiveness of air sparging for treating a wider range of petroleum hydrocarbons.
- In large plume areas, or in locations under railroad tracks and/or pavements, horizontal vapor extraction wells are very cost effective and efficient for controlling vapor migration.
- Requires no removal, treatment, storage, or discharge of groundwater.
- Low air injection rates minimize potential need for vapor capture and treatment.
- This technology does not require expensive equipment and can be left unattended for long periods of time.
- Typically, only periodic maintenance monitoring is conducted.

Disadvantages

- Can only be used in environments where biosparging is suitable (e.g., no nearby subsurface confined spaces).
- Some interactions among complex chemical, physical, and biological processes are not well understood.
- Monitoring of off-gases at the soil surface may be required.

3. A list of sampling parameters and corresponding cleanup objectives

Contaminants of concern include BTEX, MTBE, PNAs, lead and SPLP lead per 35 IAC Section 732.310 (b) and (c) since historically, the USTs contained leaded gasoline and diesel fuel. MTBE recently became a concern with the IEPA regarding groundwater contamination and will soon be added to the list of LUST regulations. Corresponding cleanup objectives are listed in Tables 3 and 4 for groundwater and soils respectively.

4. The basis for determining sampling parameters and cleanup objectives

The basis for determining sampling parameters and cleanup objectives is 35 IAC Part 740 and 35 IAC Part 620 since the site's groundwater classification is Class I.

5. Media sampling plan to verify completion of remediation

Groundwater will be sampled from monitoring wells to ascertain when cleanup objectives have been met. Samples will be collected quarterly or until cleanup objectives are met. Closure sampling will be conducted after the monitoring wells in the plume exhibit concentrations below detection levels for BTEX for two consecutive quarters. Closure sampling will consist of existing wells and from soil from three new Geoprobe® holes in the plume for the contaminants of concern.

6. A discussion of the proposed system(s) effectiveness in remediating the contaminated soil and/or groundwater

Biosparging technology stimulates the natural in situ biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons in soil by providing oxygen to existing soil microorganisms using low air flow rates to provide only enough oxygen to sustain microbial activity. Oxygen is commonly supplied through direct air injection into residual contamination. In addition to degradation of adsorbed fuel residuals, volatile compounds are biodegraded as vapors move slowly through biologically active soil. Biosparging differs from air sparging which achieves physical removal of contaminants by operating at a higher volumetric flow rate.

The use of horizontal wells is more efficient and effective than vertical wells. To ensure the effectiveness of the conceptual design, and prior to the development of specifications, modeling will be performed to determine the number of horizontal wells, sparge flow rates and blower size, and minimum time to clear the well of groundwater and achieve steady-state sparge injection conditions.

7. A description and results of bench/pilot studies

Soil samples from five borings (MW-1, MW-2, MW-3, MW-4, and MW-5) were submitted to BioRemedial Technologies, Inc., Hermitage, Pennsylvania. Aliquots of the samples were used in tests designed to determine the feasibility of utilizing a biologically based technology for remediation. The laboratory report is included as Appendix J. Results of the heterotrophic plate count indicated the following:

- The percentage of organisms exhibiting the ability to degrade BTEX and MTBE exceeds the minimum requirements for bioremediation.
- Some of the microorganisms prefer the contaminant as a food source.
- Microbial degradation of the contaminants of interest is a viable option for remediation at the site.

A soil sample from MW-6 was not submitted since this soil boring was installed at a later date. It was determined after review of the microbial results that a sample from this location would not add to the general microbial assessment of the site.

8. Itemized cost estimates of alternative versus conventional technologies.

Itemized costs are not provided with this submittal because the Navy is not seeking state reimbursement from the Underground Storage Tank Fund. It is appropriate, however, to emphasize that the proposed innovative technology has been estimated to be 80% more cost effective than pump and treat technology with vertical wells, and 50% more cost effective than air sparge technology. These cost estimates were provided by a design professional, (Louis D. Fournier, Ph.D.) with horizontal well experience on 200 petroleum contamination sites over the past 10 years (where the lithology was conducive to horizontal well application).

9. For alternative technologies the following must be provided:

a. A demonstration that the proposed technology has a substantial likelihood of achieving compliance with all applicable regulations and all corrective action remediation objectives necessary to comply with the Environmental Protection Act and the regulations and to protect human health and the environment. Due to the complexity of the plume, (multiple property owners, active freight rail line, and overhead and below ground utilities) institutional controls are not desirable for this site. The Navy prefers to meet Tier I residential objectives. If the Tier I residential objectives cannot be met, Industrial-Commercial standards would be acceptable to the Navy because these standards are consistent with the current land use. The proposed biosparging alternative technology has been proven with over 200 case histories. It is cost effective as documented in the presentation to the IEPA and Navy on January 11, 2000 by Louis Fournier, Ph.D. Dr. Fournier is a member of the National Ground Water Association's Horizontal Well Technical Committee and the Editor of Horizontal Well News.

b. A demonstration that the proposed technology will not adversely affect human health or the environment. Biosparging introduces low air flow rates, typically 0.5 scfm per foot of well screen through a horizontal well. At such low flow rates, vapors have been shown not to be a problem at the surface, and the plume does not spread due to the injection of air into the subsurface. Monitoring points are already established to demonstrate that the plume remains contained during the biosparge treatment, which is expected to completely reduce contaminants of concern to concentrations below the Tier 1 levels within one to three years. Existing monitoring wells MW-1, MW-2, MW-3, MW-4, MW-5, and MW-6 will be used to measure system effectiveness. Two additional wells, approximately 50 feet north and south of MW-4, respectively, will be installed to more accurately measure system performance.

Additional evidence that the proposed technology will not adversely affect human health or the environment includes that the site is located in an urban environment surrounded by industrial property. Also, the site consists of an active freight rail line. There are no nearby residential structures, schools, or ecologically sensitive areas.

c. Copies of all Agency permits necessary to authorize the use of the alternative technology. No IEPA permits are necessary.

d. Results of the monitoring program implemented to determine whether the proposed technology will achieve compliance with the applicable regulations and remediation objectives. Results will be provided with periodic monitoring reports and in the Corrective Action Completion Report as per 35 IAC Part 732.

F. Signatures

I certify under penalty of law that this plan, supporting documents and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision. To the best of my knowledge and belief, this plan, supporting documents and all attachments are true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Owner

Name: Department of the Navy
Mark Shultz, by order of the Commanding Officer
Title: Director, NTC GL Env. Dept.
Address: Bldg 1-A, 201 Decatur Avenue
Great Lakes, IL 60088
Phone: (847) 688-5999 x 40
Signature: Mark Shultz
Date: 2-18-06

Operator

Name: Same as the Owner
Title: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____

Consultant

Firm: TolTest, Inc.

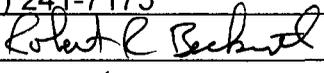
Contact: Robert R. Beckwith, CPG

Title: Principal Hydrogeologist

Address: 1915 N. 12th Street

Toledo, Ohio 43606

Phone: (419) 241-7175

Signature: 

Date: 2/16/00

APPENDIX A

STAR Environmental, Inc.

Layout and Design of a Two-Well Horizontal Well Remediation System



STAR Environmental, Inc.

10 Wilmington-West Chester Pike • Chadds Ford, PA 19317

Phone: 610-558-2121 • Fax: 610-558-2112

E-mail: starcompany@erols.com

*Layout and Design of a Two-Well
Horizontal Well Remediation System for the
Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Illinois
(Delivery Order 0099)*

Prepared For:

United States Navy

Great Lakes Naval Training Center
Great Lakes, Illinois

&

TolTest, Inc.

1915 North 12th Street
Toledo, OH 43624

Prepared By:

Louis B. Fournier, Ph.D.
Principal Scientist/President

June 19, 2000

"Strategies & Technologies for Assessment & Remediation"

Table of Contents

| | Section | Page |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Introduction | | 1 |
| Discussion | | 4 |
| | Modeling Results | 6 |
| | Flow Requirements | 7 |
| | Uniformity of Air Flow from Wells | 15 |
| | Screen Alternatives | 15 |
| Conclusion | | 20 |

List of Tables

| Table | Title | Page |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Design Parameters and Constraints for Navy Wells | 8 |
| 2 | Navy Well Slot Designs | 17 |

List of Figures

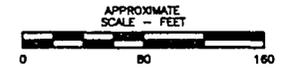
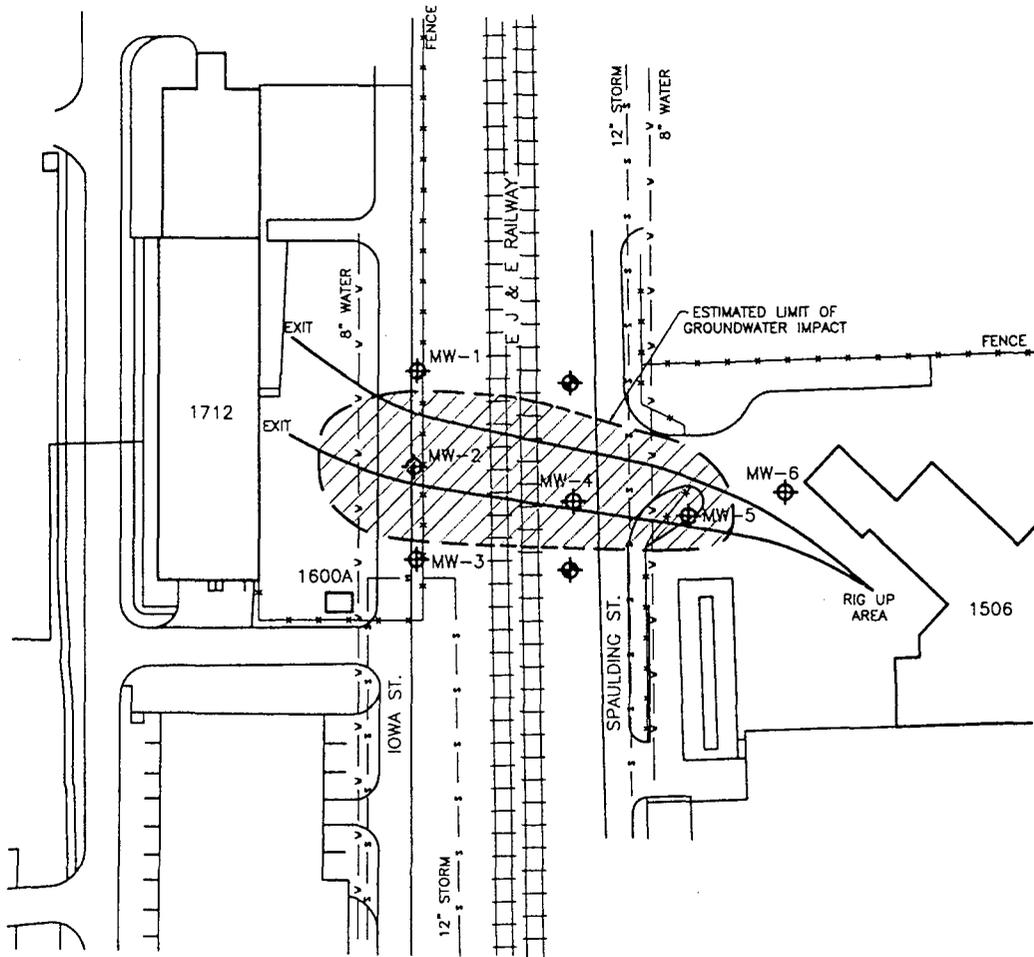
| Figure | Title | Page |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Proposed Well Locations | 2 |
| 2 | Horizontal Well Cross-Section | 3 |
| 3 | Internal Well Pressure | 9 |
| 4 | Internal Well Pressure (Narrow Range) | 10 |
| 5 | Air Sparged per Foot Screen (ACFM) | 11 |
| 6 | Air Sparged per Foot Screen (SCFM) | 12 |
| 7 | Cumulative Air Sparged (SCFM) | 13 |
| 8 | Internal Well Air Velocity (FPM) | 14 |
| 9 | Circumferencial Slotting | 18 |
| 10 | Longitudinal Slotting | 19 |

INTRODUCTION

TolTest, Inc. ("TolTest" herein) and STAR Environmental, Inc. ("STAR" herein) are working together to design and install two identical directionally-drilled biosparge wells to remediate petroleum hydrocarbon contamination at a site at the United States Navy Great Lakes Naval Training Center (Great Lakes, Illinois). The plume runs between Buildings 1506 and 1712 as shown in Figure 1 and is generally contained within a sandy zone between a lower confining clay layer and an upper clayey fill layer as shown in Figure 2. Two identically-designed biosparge wells will be installed at 10 feet below grade as illustrated in these figures. The exact length of these wells has yet to be determined, but will be approximately 430' long with 230' of screen, 100' of header (i.e., the distance from the equipment compound to the screen) and 100' of tail (i.e., the distance from the screen to the distal end of the well.) Drilling of these wells has been contracted to Longbore, Inc. of Houston, Texas, a firm which specializes in the installation of directionally-drilled horizontal wells. TolTest will provide over-all project management, civil engineering support, electrical engineering and installation for power drops to blower compounds, and on-going project operation and maintenance support (O&M). STAR will provide the design of the horizontal wells, custom-slotted well materials, conceptual design of blower equipment, oversight of well installation, assistance with system start-up, and on-going project consulting. The purpose of the present report is to provide required well designs.

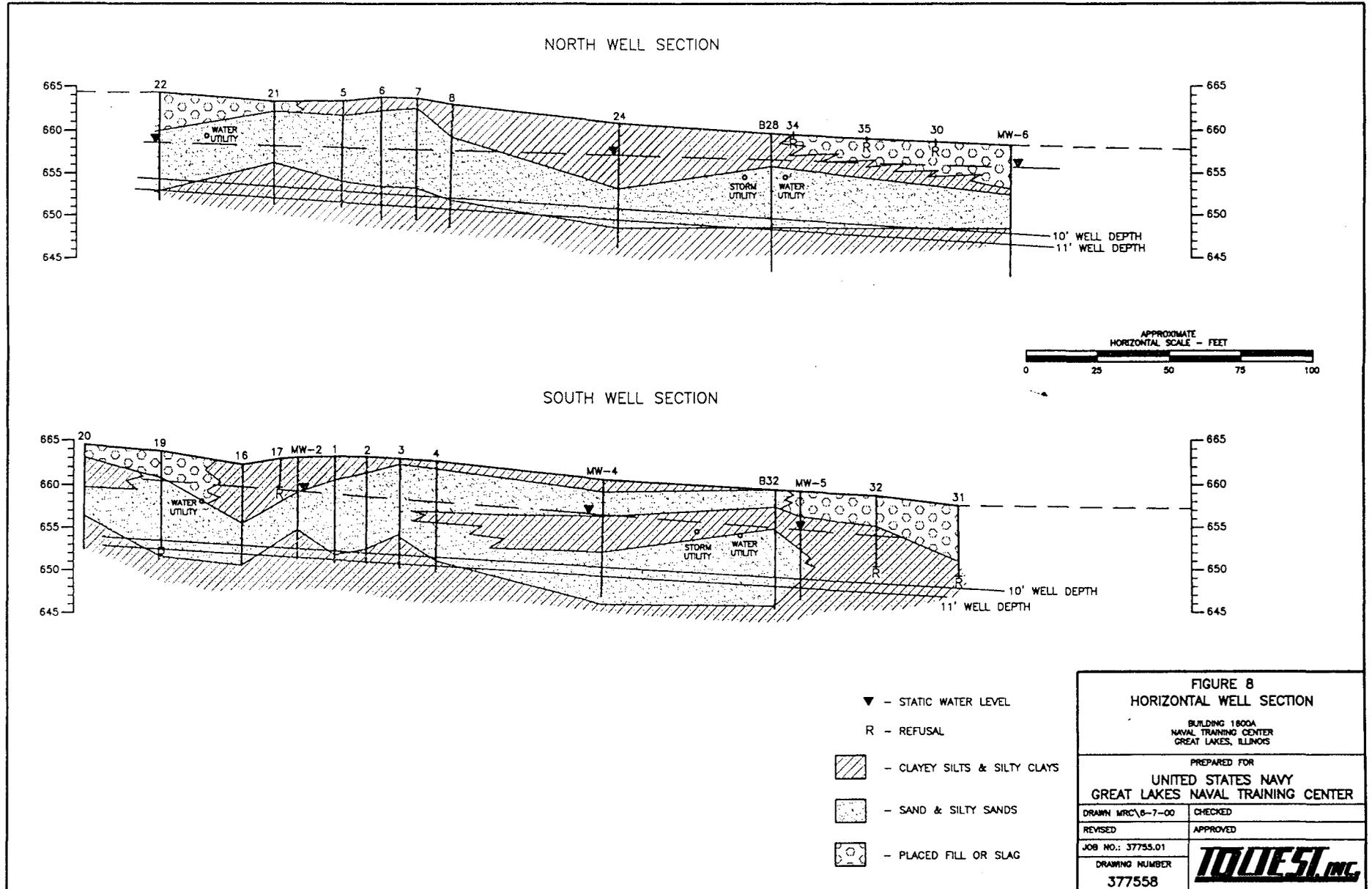
Figure 1

- ⊕ - EXISTING MONITORING WELL
- ⊕ - PROPOSED MONITORING WELL



| | |
|--|----------|
| <p>FIGURE 6 PROPOSED WELL LOCATIONS LIST REMOVALS BUILDING 1600A GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, ILLINOIS</p> | |
| <p>PREPARED FOR UNITED STATES NAVY GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER</p> | |
| DRAWN MRC\5-25-00 | CHECKED |
| REVISED | APPROVED |
| JOB NO.: 37755.01 | |
| DRAWING NUMBER 377556 | |

Figure 2



DISCUSSION

The principals at STAR were the first persons to install and utilize directionally-drilled horizontal wells for subsurface remediation and have conceptualized, designed, installed, and/or operated over 200 horizontal well systems since 1989. In addition, the company has developed over a dozen highly specialized, fluid-mechanics-based computer programs for the design of air sparge, biosparge, groundwater withdrawal, steam injection, water injection, and related purposes. These computer programs are reiterative, based on the laws of conservation of mass and energy, and have been field-proven in dozens of projects. These programs provide highly-accurate information on the slot size and spacing, well diameter, operational requirements, and other parameters required to achieve desired performance with any horizontal (or vertical) well in any formation, with any contaminant distribution, and regardless of stratigraphy.

In addition, STAR provides a variety of services related to horizontal wells and horizontal well remediation including:

- Preparation of well and motive equipment specifications and designs.
- Turn-key well installation, drilling oversight, and performance verification.
- Custom-slotted well materials (STAR-Well[®]) to meet computer-determined requirements.
- Cetco biodegradable and specialty drilling fluids.
- Drilling rigs and crews.
- Equipment fabrication and installation.
- Well maintenance.
- Post-installation consulting.

For the present effort, STAR was asked to assist in the conceptual design, engineering design, associated modeling, and preparation of design specifications for contracting for two horizontal biosparge remediation wells by performing the following:

- Review of existing supplied project documents as required to develop conceptual design parameters for sparge wells.

- Provide conceptual design and modify based on discussion with TolTest project management.
- Perform required modeling using Sparger[®] software, modifying conceptual design of the wells based on modeling results (both location and well design specifications).
- Assist in the review and edit of technical specifications for drilling contractor bid documents.
- Provide technical support during well installation.
- Assist with development and oversight of startup and pilot testing procedures.

To determine the correct well orientation at the site, TolTest performed a GeoProbe[®] study of the two proposed drill paths. The results of that study are illustrated in Figure 2. An evaluation of this information concluded that the wells could be installed at either 10' or 11' below grade. Of these two, the 10' depth appeared to offer the greatest interaction with the sandy saturated zone.

With wells 10' below grade, it is expected from historic records and site survey(s) that there will be nominally 8' of groundwater on top of the screened intervals. However, there may be times that the more water is present, representing a greater hydrostatic head, and times that the zone may be virtually dry. It was concluded that the wells would be designed to perform with a nominal head of 8' of water but with capabilities of operating with 10' of water or more. Conversely, it was decided that if the sand zone should run dry during periods of draught, the use of the wells will be discontinued. At other times, blower equipment should be fitted with either manual or automatic (or semi-automatic) capability to adjust operation to reflect site conditions.

Normally, as part of the Conceptual Design Report, STAR provides engineering operating specifications for the horizontal well system. For the present effort, it has been determined that others will provide engineering support for equipment design and procurement. Hence, the current report is limited to providing information related to the design of the horizontal wells proper including slot size and spacing, required well diameter, suggested materials-of-construction, pressure requirements, and flow requirements.

Modeling Results

Sparger[®] is the newest computer software modeling program developed by STAR. It, like previous proprietary programs, is based on fluid dynamics equations pertinent to the flow of air and other gases through conduit and into porous media. Each of these programs are based on the conservation of mass and energy as a primary requirement. Programs are available for all remediation technologies including air sparging, biosparging, groundwater pump-and-treat, water injection, soil vapor extraction, and steam injection. These are the first such programs known to be available within the environmental industry.

Figures 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 summarize the best well design for this project as determined using the Sparger[®] computer program. From these figures and the data used to generate them, the following comments can be offered:

- Based on a specified screen length of 230' in each of the two wells, the best screen design is as follows:
 - ◊ Wells fabricated using 4" diameter SDR-11 HDPE.
 - ◊ Screen inside well percent open area = 0.344%.
 - ◊ For 4" diameter SDR-11 HDPE, the inside diameter is 3.633". Hence the total inside circumference is 11.41 sq. in. and the required inside well open space is 0.4712 sq. in. per foot of screen.
 - ◊ Only 1 slot zone is required to achieve uniformity of air sparging down the length of the screened interval.
- A pressure of 6 psig at the well header will produce a pressure of 5.9735 psig at the proximal end of the screen (first slot) and 5.9701 psig on the distal end (last slot) of the screen.
- Equipment must be designed to deliver 6 psig at the well header.
 - ◊ The general industry practice of "over-sizing" blowers will result in different slot requirements to produce uniformity of air flow and frequent shut-downs of blower equipment due to "over-capacity" within the well.
 - ◊ A blower, rather than a compressor, will perform in this application.

- ◇ The blower must be sized to reflect pressure drops due to heat exchanger, elbows, instruments, etc.
 - ◇ Provision must be made for straight runs of HDPE post-heat exchanger to accommodate flow measurement device requirements for installation.
 - ◇ The heat exchanger must protect HDPE (140 deg. F. melting point).
 - ◇ An acoustical enclosure around the blower and/or acoustical housing must be included in the equipment specification so as to protect neighboring facilities and personnel.
 - ◇ The equipment must be designed to allow proper start-up of the systems.
- Horizontal wells are normally grouted and cemented at their ends consistent with vertical well practices.
 - The step-back distance on each end of the horizontal wells shown in Figures 1 and 2 are expected to be approximately 93'. A value of 100' was used in these modeling efforts to reflect additional well length above-ground between the well exit and the blower compound.

Flow Requirements

STAR defines air sparge wells to operate at 1 SCFM per foot of screen and biosparge wells to operate at 0.5 SCFM per foot of screen. The intent of air sparge wells is to physically volatilize contaminants; the intent of biosparge wells is to introduce oxygen for *in situ* bioremediation. Commonly, regulatory agencies require that a soil vapor extraction system be used with air sparge wells to capture, contain, and treat physically evolved vapors. Contrarily, regulators have not required the use of SVE systems when the goal is *in situ* bioremediation. At 0.5 SCFM, each of the two wells planned for this project must be operated at a total of 115 SCFM (i.e., 1/2 of the total screen length of 230' each).

It should be noted that it is possible to design air sparge and biosparge wells with lower volumetric flow rates from those specified above. Such wells are easier to design but generally do not produce the minimum volumetric air flow required to achieve reasonable distances-of-influence. Hence, the use of lower flow rates is not suggested.

Table 1

Design Parameters and Constraints for Navy Wells

| Design Parameter | Specified Value |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total Well Length | 430 feet (approximate) |
| Screened Interval Length | 230 feet |
| Well Material | SDR-11, HDPE |
| Well Size | 3.633" I.D./4.500" O.D. |
| Well Header Length | 100 feet |
| Target Flow Rate | 115 SCFM |
| Stratigraphy | Homogeneous Sand |
| Air Permeability | 120 Darcy |
| Ambient Air Temperature | 90 deg. F |
| Well Depth Below Grade | 10 feet (uniform) |
| Height of Water Above Well | 8 feet (nominal) |
| Air Distribution Target | Uniformity of Discharge (± 10% Average Flow Maximum) |

Inside pipe area for 1' pipe segment = 136.96 sq. in.

Figure 3
ToITest Navy Project
Internal Well Pressure

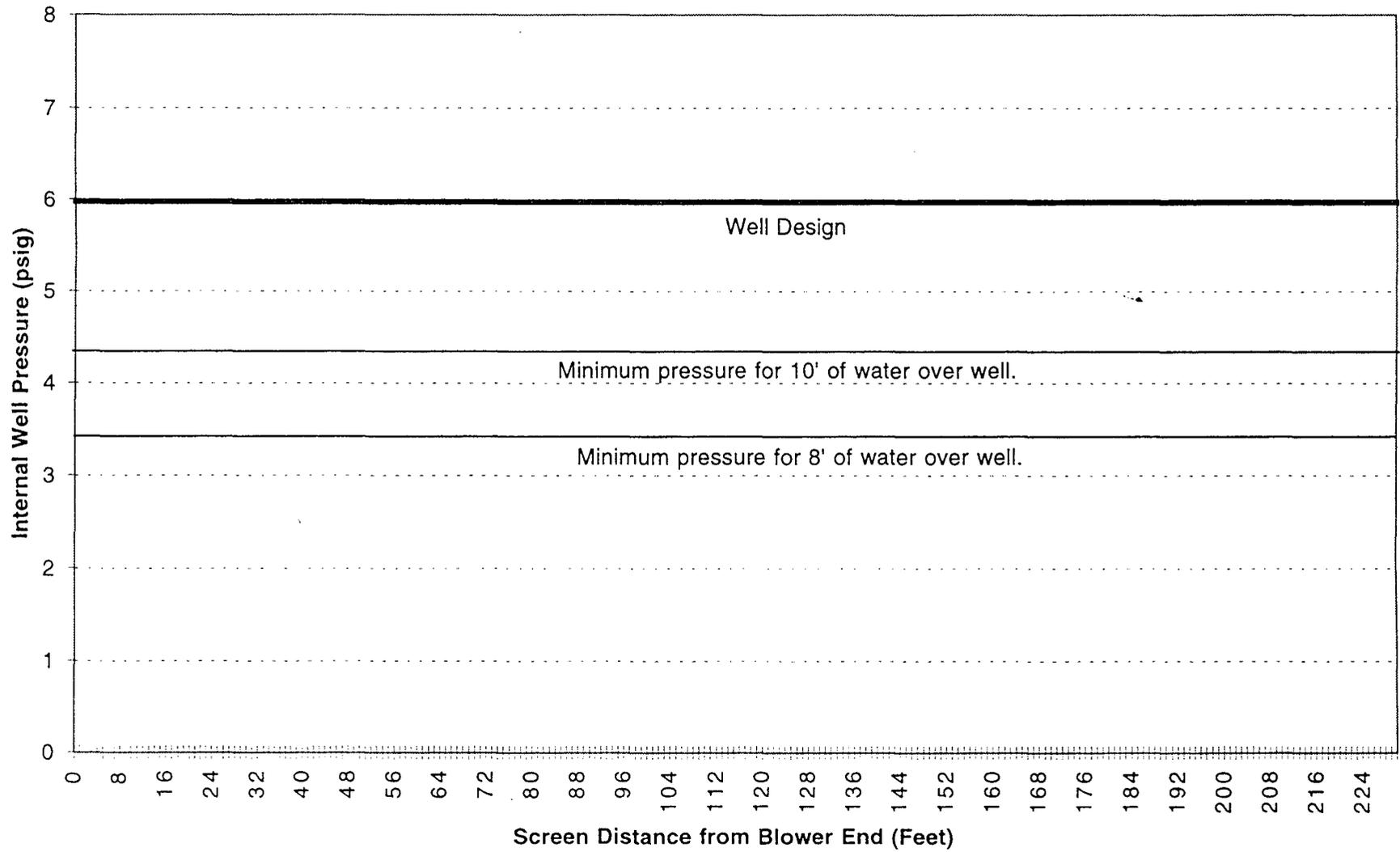


Figure 4
ToITest Navy Project
Internal Well Pressure (Narrow Range)

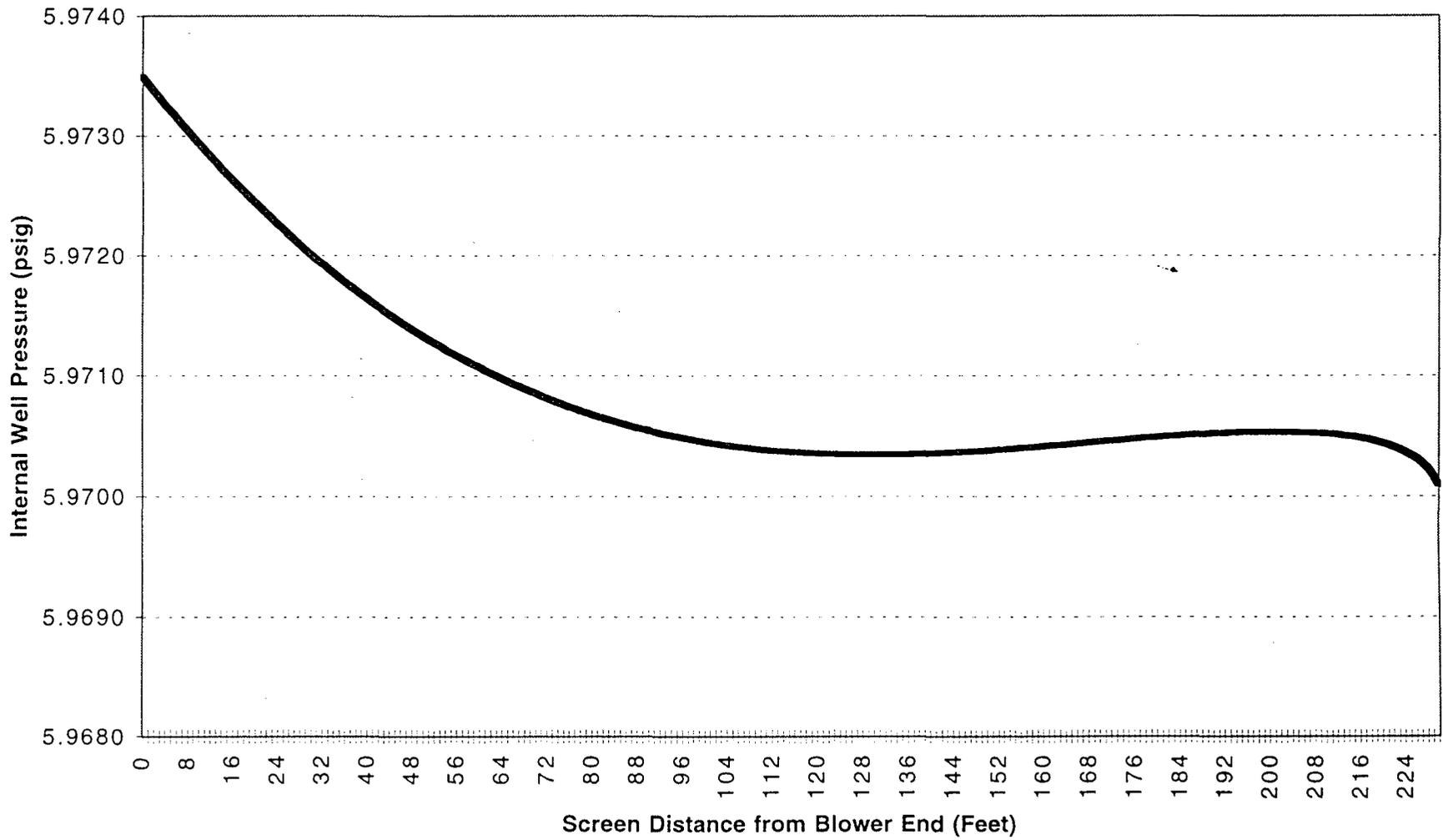


Figure 5
ToITest Navy Project
Air Sparged per Foot Screen (ACFM)

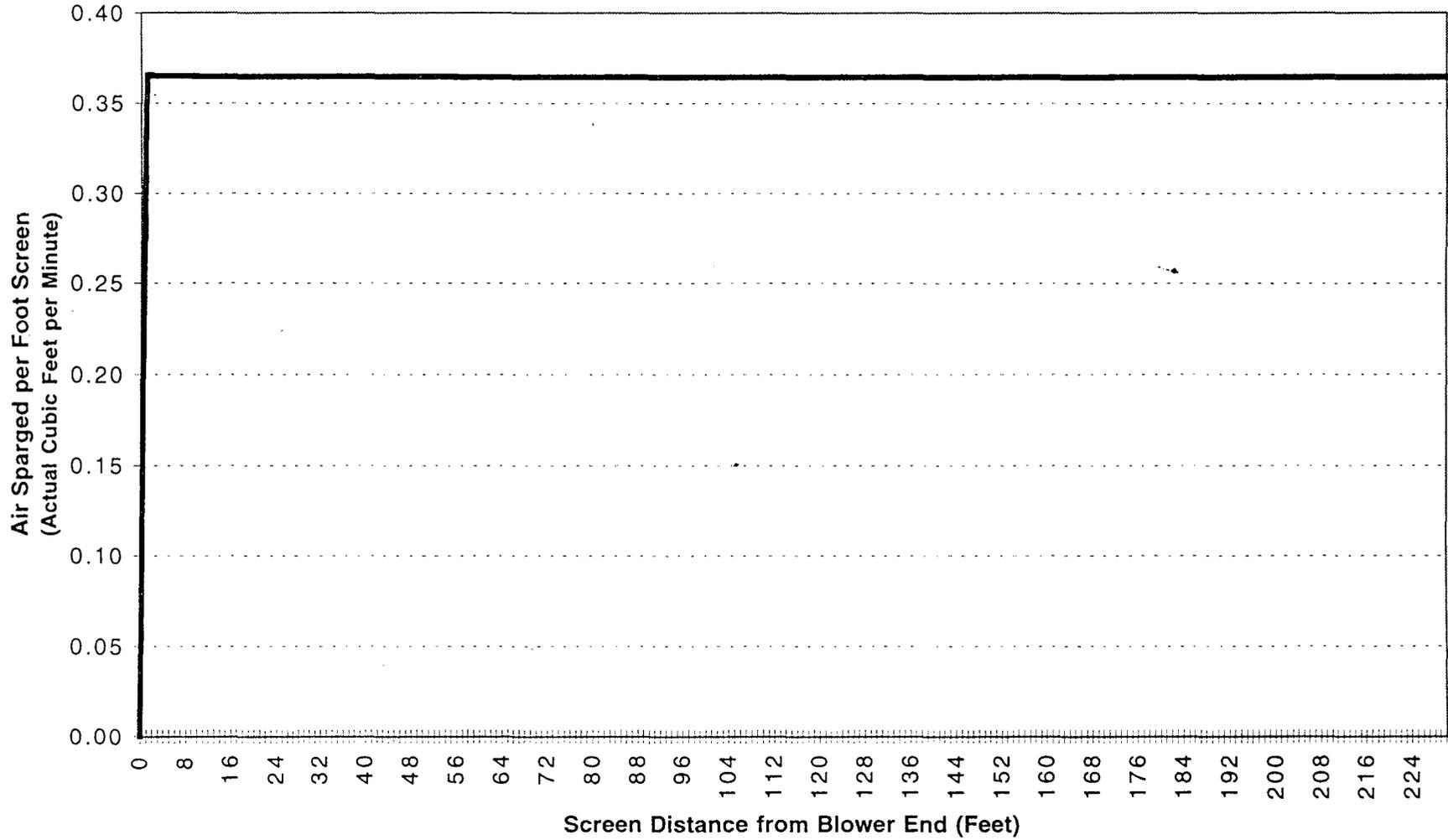


Figure 6
ToITest Navy Project
Air Sparged per Foot Screen (SCFM)

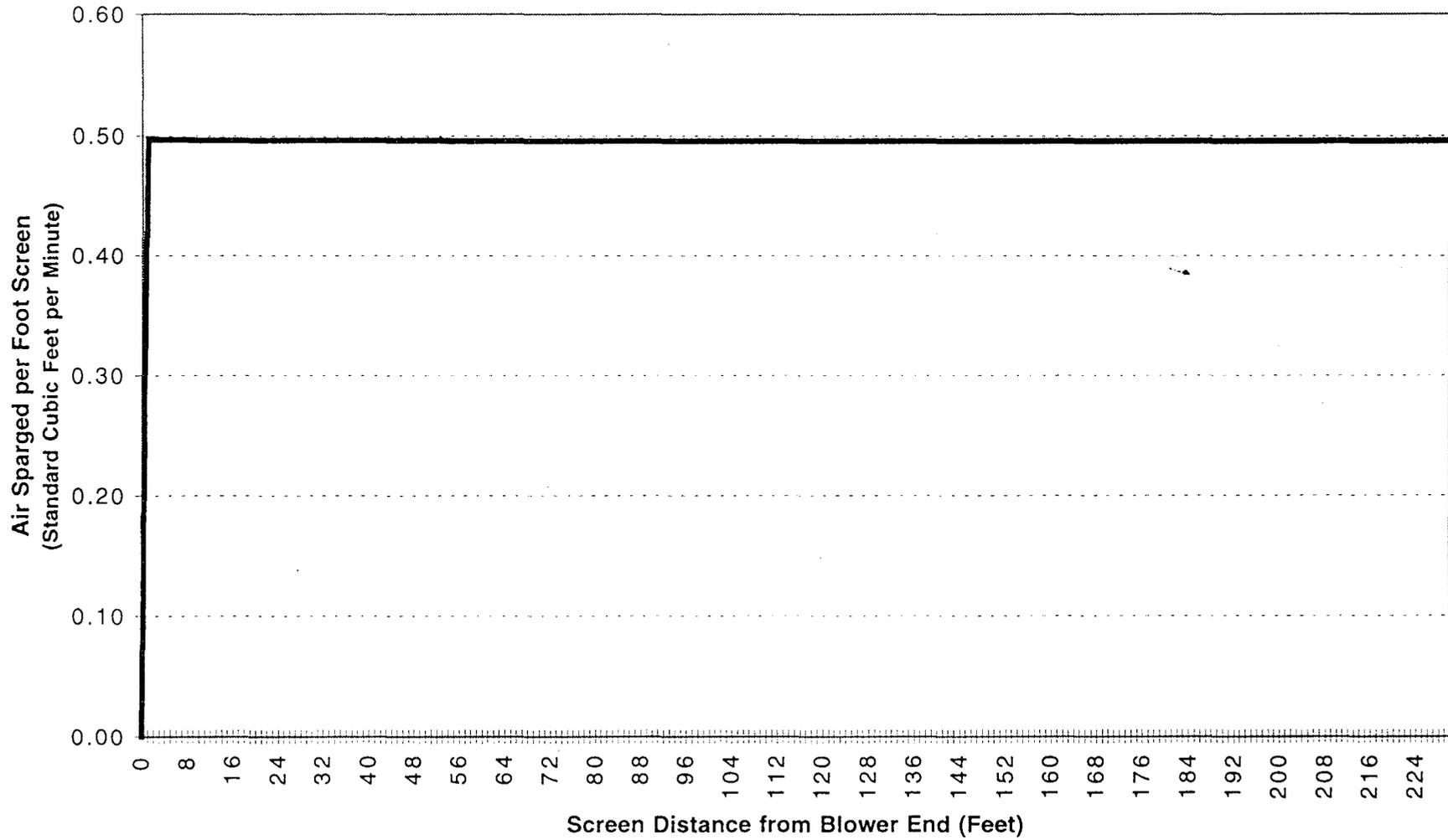


Figure 6
ToITest Navy Project
Air Sparged per Foot Screen (SCFM)

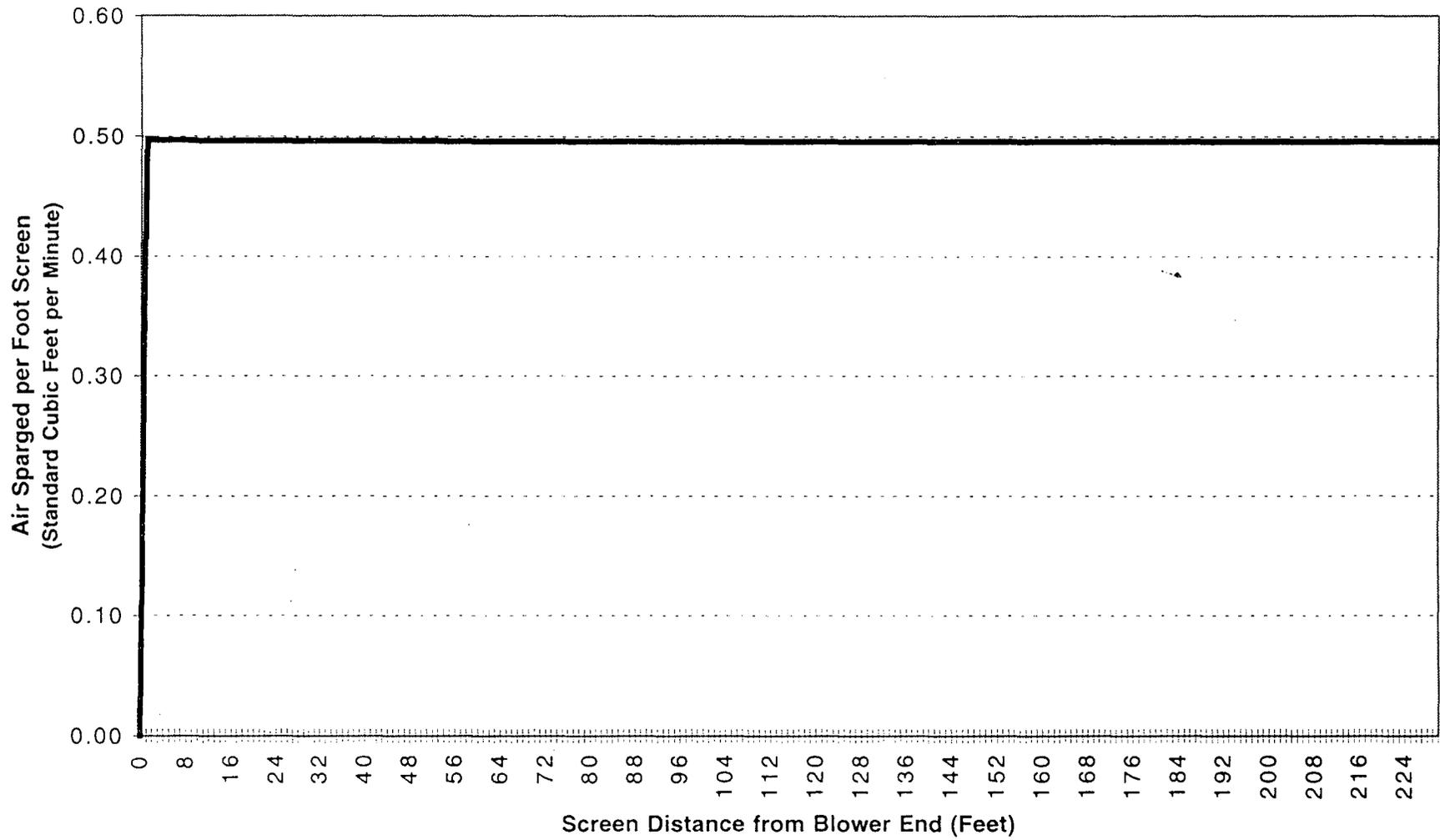


Figure 7
ToI Test Navy Project
Cumulative Air Sparged (SCFM)

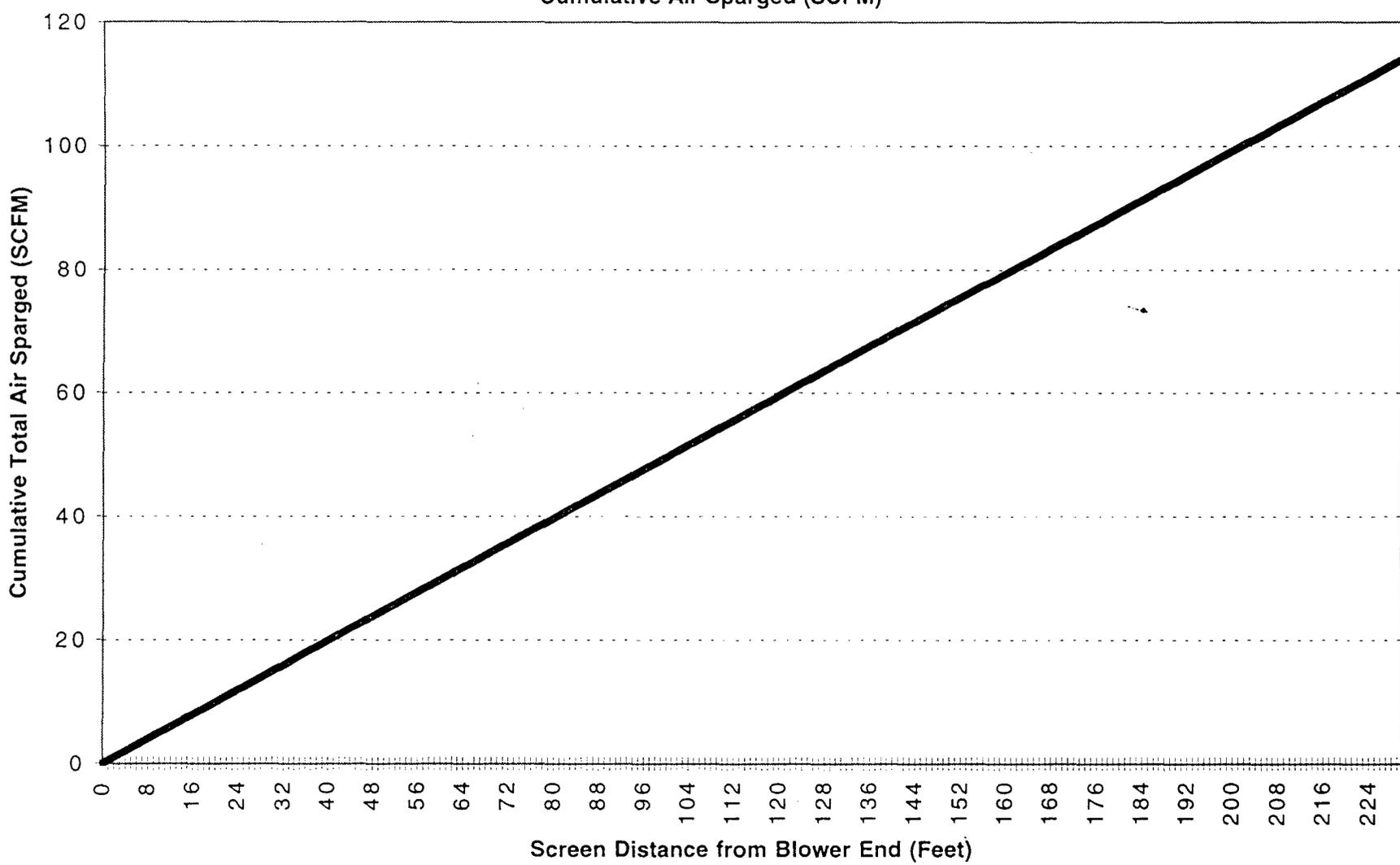
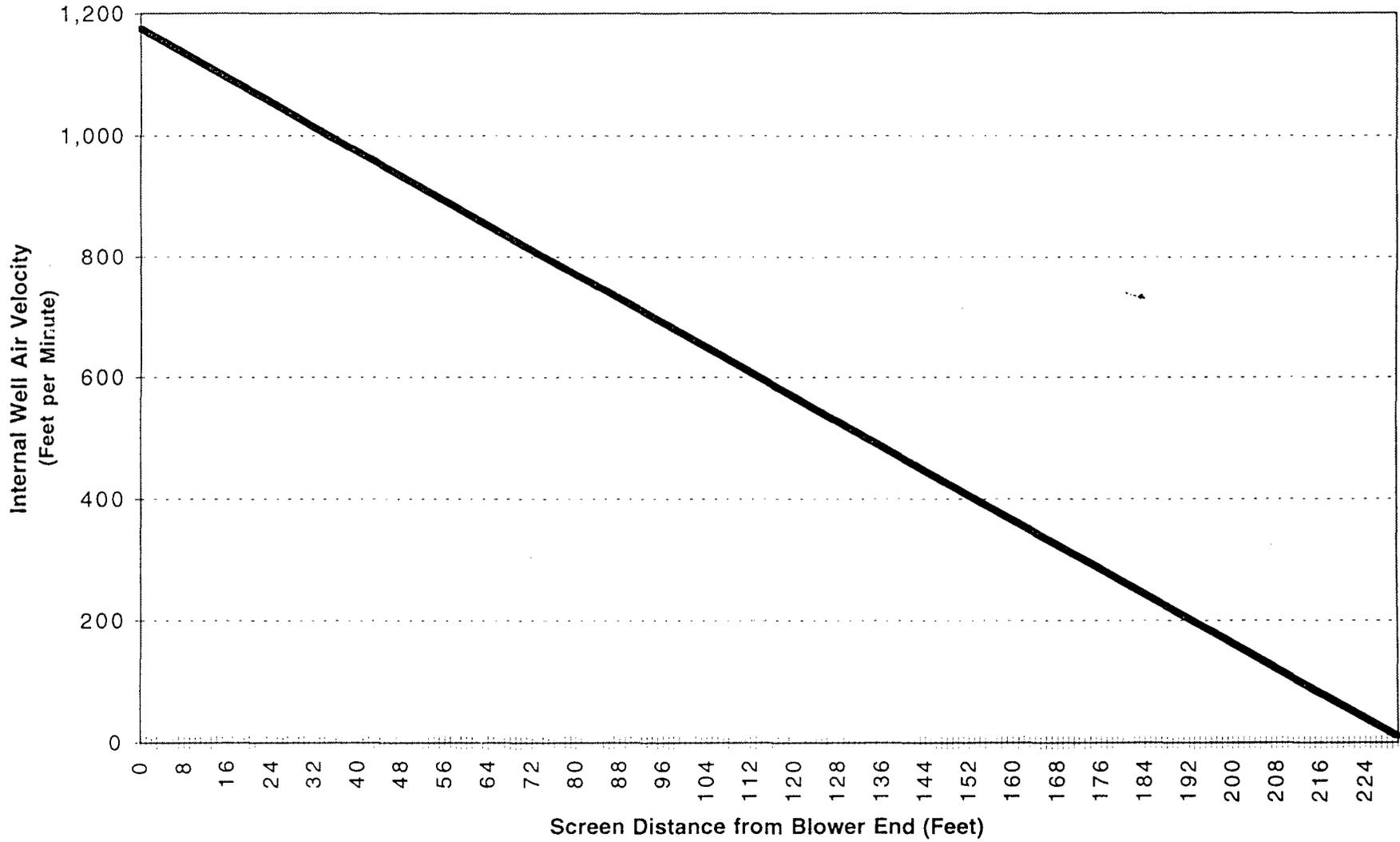


Figure 8
ToITest Navy Project
Internal Well Air Velocity (FPM)



Uniformity of Air Flow from Wells

STAR defines the uniformity of air flow from wells in terms of “% Skew” or “% Linearity”:

- *Skew* is defined to be the difference between the volumetric air flow at the first slot and the last slot divided by the value at the first slot. *Percent Skew* is this value times 100.
- *Linearity* is defined as 100 minus *Skew*. *Percent Linearity* is this value times 100.

For the present wells, the results from the Sparger® computer program give the flow at the first slot as 0.4964 SCFM and at the last slot as 0.4955 SCFM. The difference between these is 0.0009 SCFM. Thus the % Skew for these wells is 0.18%. Conversely, the linearity of flow down the well screen (under the conditions specified) is 99.8%. This is reflected in Figures 3 - 6.

Screen Alternatives

4”-diameter, SDR-11, HDPE well materials can be slotted with either circumferencial slotting (the slotting arrangement most often used with vertical wells) or longitudinal slotting. The latter is about 20% more expensive than the former but offers greater tensile strength during pull-back. On the other hand, conventionally-slotted (i.e., circumferentially-slotted) well materials have had ample pull-back strength for most applications and would be expected to perform well in this particular project. Table 2 provides the required slotting dimensions for each of these alternatives.

The decrease of pull-back strength with slotting is directly proportional to the amount of circular area removed during slotting. Since a greater amount is removed from the outside perimeter than the inside of the pipe with circumferencial slotting, it is a fairly complicated calculation to determine the exact reduction in pull-back strength. A common practice is to approximate this reduction based on the average of the outside diameter and the inside diameter. This average diameter is multiplied by pi to obtain an average circumference for the pipe being used. For SDR-11 HDPE, the average of the outside diameter (4.50”) and the inside diameter (3.633”) is 4.0665”. Thus, the “average”

Uniformity of Air Flow from Wells

STAR defines the uniformity of air flow from wells in terms of “% Skew” or “% Linearity”:

- *Skew* is defined to be the difference between the volumetric air flow at the first slot and the last slot divided by the value at the first slot. *Percent Skew* is this value times 100.
- *Linearity* is defined as 100 minus *Skew*. *Percent Linearity* is this value times 100.

For the present wells, the results from the Sparger® computer program give the flow at the first slot as 0.4964 SCFM and at the last slot as 0.4955 SCFM. The difference between these is 0.0009 SCFM. Thus the % Skew for these wells is 0.18%. Conversely, the linearity of flow down the well screen (under the conditions specified) is 99.8%. This is reflected in Figures 3 - 6.

Screen Alternatives

4”-diameter, SDR-11, HDPE well materials can be slotted with either circumferencial slotting (the slotting arrangement most often used with vertical wells) or longitudinal slotting. The latter is about 20% more expensive than the former but offers greater tensile strength during pull-back. On the other hand, conventionally-slotted (i.e., circumferentially-slotted) well materials have had ample pull-back strength for most applications and would be expected to perform well in this particular project. Table 2 provides the required slotting dimensions for each of these alternatives.

The decrease of pull-back strength with slotting is directly proportional to the amount of circular area removed during slotting. Since a greater amount is removed from the outside perimeter than the inside of the pipe with circumferencial slotting, it is a fairly complicated calculation to determine the exact reduction in pull-back strength. A common practice is to approximate this reduction based on the average of the outside diameter and the inside diameter. This average diameter is multiplied by pi to obtain an average circumference for the pipe being used. For SDR-11 HDPE, the average of the outside diameter (4.50”) and the inside diameter (3.633”) is 4.0665”. Thus, the “average”

circumference of this well material is 12.775 inches. This “average” diameter is often used in pull-back strength reduction calculations.

An alternative method of calculating pull-back strength reduction is to base the calculation on the inside diameter and inside circumference of the well rather than an average diameter and circumference. An inside diameter of 3.633” gives an inside-well circumference of 11.413396”.

Figure 9 illustrates circumferential slotting using HDPE and a circular saw blade. Figure 10 illustrates longitudinal slotting using HDPE and a circular saw blade.

While mathematical computations will show that longitudinally-slotted wells will have greater tensile or pull-back strength than conventionally-slotted wells, this increase and the increased cost of procuring longitudinally slotted wells are not warranted for the wells for the present project. Conventionally-slotted wells up to about 1000’ long and less than about 25’ below grade have ample pull-back strength.

Table 2

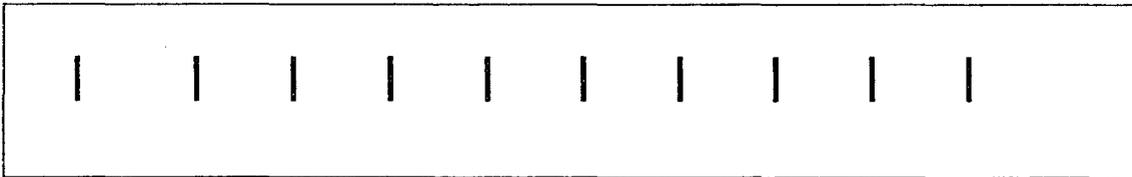
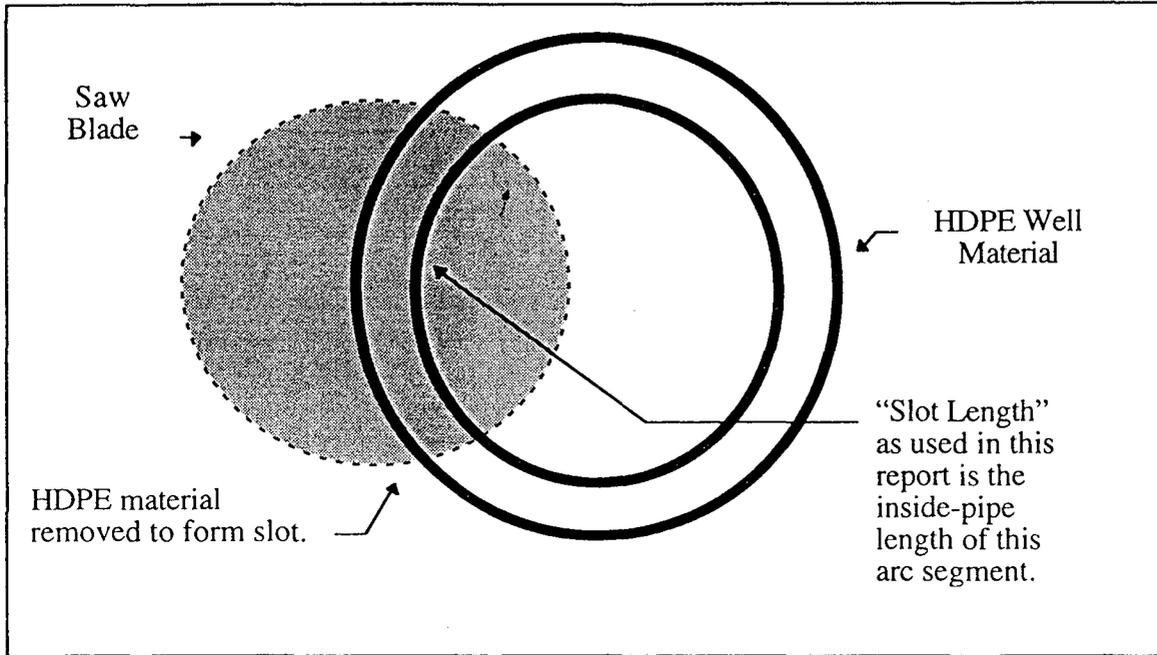
Navy Well Slot Designs

| Design Parameter | Circumferential Slots | Longitudinal Slots |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Zone Length | 0 to 230 feet | 0 to 230 feet |
| Slot Width | 0.020" | 0.020" |
| Slot I.D. Length | 1.178" | 1.4725" |
| Number of rows | 2 | 8 |
| Number of slots/row-foot | 10 | 2 |
| ID Open Area/ft. screen | 0.4712 sq. in. | 0.4712 sq. in. |
| Percent Open Area | 0.344 | 0.344 |

Inside-Pipe Nominal Slot Lengths = 1 3/16-inch for Circumferential Slots and 1 15/32-inch for Longitudinal Slots.

Figure 9

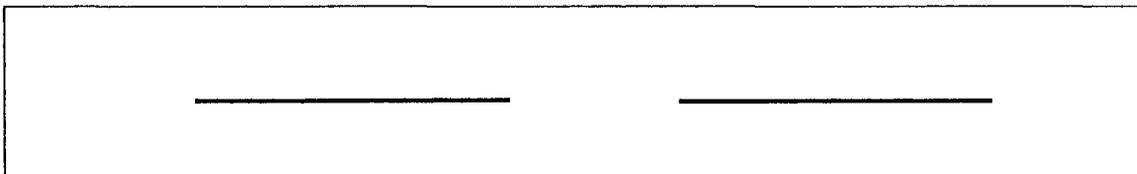
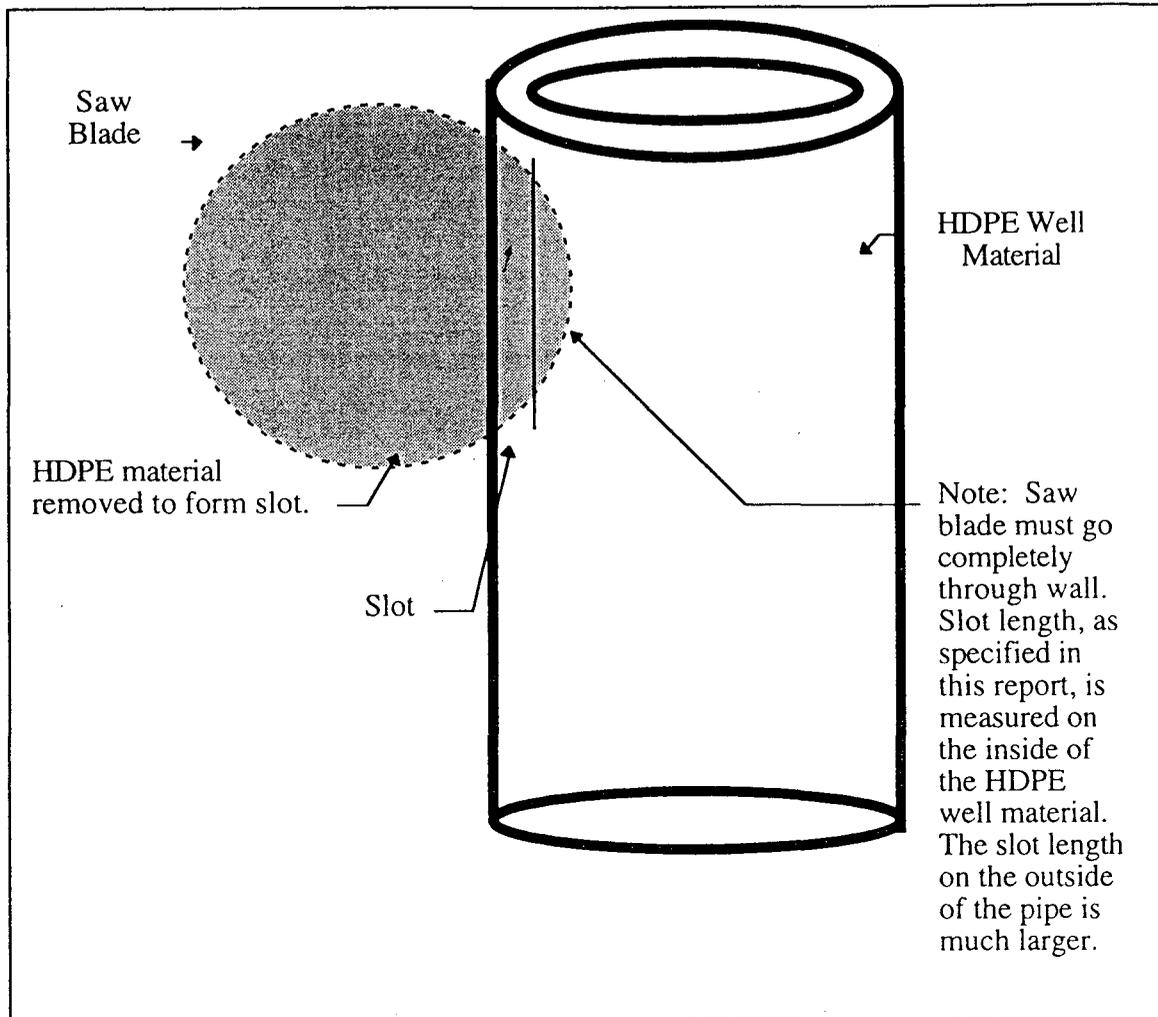
Circumferential Slotting



1 foot segment of well material. Single row of *circumferential* slots illustrated. 10 slots per row shown.

Figure 10

Longitudinal Slotting



1 foot segment of well material showing a single row of two *longitudinal* slots.

CONCLUSION

As a result of the present effort, it was determined that the desired well material (nominal SDR-11 HDPE) could be acceptably utilized for the well and header. This conclusion is based upon the fluid dynamics consideration of the material (at the site specified) being capable of delivering the specified compressed air (in total and incrementally per foot of screen) without excessive pressure loss. The conclusion, however, does not encompass whether the material can be inserted into the subsurface during pull-back to meet the required radii-of-curvature needed to place the well where desired and at depth.

It was additionally determined that the best well performance would be realized by using a single propagation of well slots (defined as "zone") over the screened interval's full length. This single zone screen design is applied over the screen distance from 0 feet to 230 feet. The single screen design will achieve acceptably uniform sparge air flow over the entire length of the screen. Internal pressure degradation and increasingly-lesser flow discharge with distance will result with any slot design employed. With the slot pattern specified, this change is minimal for these well materials and for the present project.

Circumferential slotting is recommended for the wells for this project. The required inside-well percent open area is 0.344 for 4" diameter SDR-11 HDPE piping. This is equivalent to 0.4712 sq. in. open area per foot of well material (as measured on the inside of the well). Table 2 provides one possible design. The final design must be determined after consultation with the slotter.

APPENDIX B

Groundwater Treatment System Drawing Package

GROUNDWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM DRAWING PACKAGE

BUILDING 1600A, NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

PREPARED FOR
UNITED STATES NAVY
 PREPARED BY
TOLTEST, INC.

SCALE: NONE
 DATE: 22 JUNE 00
 CHECKED BY: C. BLANCHARD
 APPROVED BY: M. CIESLEWSKI
 DATE: 8/22/00
 DATE: 8/22/00
 DWG NO.: 37755PFPDID
 SHEET NO.: 1 of 4

DRAWING INDEX

| NO. | TITLE |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| G01 | COVER SHEET |
| F01 | EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM |
| F02 | PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM |
| E01 | ONE-LINE DIAGRAM |
| E02 | LADDER DIAGRAM |

PIPING SYMBOLS

- BUG SCREEN
- MOTOR STARTER
- FLAME ARRESTOR
- PUMP
- BLOWER
- INTERLOCK
- GATE VALVE
- BALL VALVE
- GLOBE VALVE
- SAMPLE PORT
- CHECK VALVE
- BUTTERFLY VALVE
- UNION
- FILTER
- SILENCER
- RESET
- PRESSURE REGULATOR
- MOTOR OPERATED BUTTERFLY VALVE
- INSTRUMENT BUBBLE
- PANEL MOUNTED INSTRUMENT
- PITOT TUBE
- VENTURI TUBE
- ACTUATED VALVE
- SOLENOID VALVE
- BLAST GATE VALVE
- VACUUM RELIEF VALVE
- PIPING MATERIAL CHANGE

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS

- SWITCH
- CIRCUIT BREAKER
- FUSE
- PRESSURE SWITCH
- FLOAT SWITCH
- SOLENOID COIL
- NORMALLY OPEN CONTACT
- NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACT
- TRANSFORMER
- NORMAL OVERLOAD

GENERAL SYMBOLS

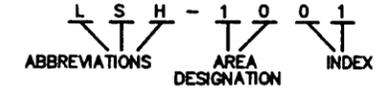
- FILLET WELD
- PIPE DIAMETER
- PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL
- SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS FOUND
- DETAIL NUMBER
- SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS FOUND
- SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS CUT

ABBREVIATIONS

- A**
- AA AMBIENT AIR
- AF AMP FRAME
- AT AMP TRIP
- B**
- BS BUG SCREEN
- BV BALL VALVE
- BFV BUTTERFLY VALVE
- BGV BLAST GATE VALVE
- C**
- CV CHECK VALVE
- CA COMPRESSED AIR
- C COLUMN
- F**
- FAL FLOW ALARM LOW
- FCV FLOW CONTROL VALVE
- FO FUEL OIL
- FT FLOW TRANSMITTER
- F BURNER/THERMAL UNIT
- FE FLOW ELEMENT
- FI FLOW INDICATOR
- FQI FLOW TOTALIZER
- G**
- GBV GLOBE VALVE
- GV GATE VALVE
- GW GROUNDWATER
- H**
- HV HYDROCARBON VAPOR
- I**
- I INTERLOCK
- IW INJECTION WELL
- K**
- K COMPRESSOR
- L**
- LSL LEVEL SWITCH LOW
- LSH LEVEL SWITCH HIGH
- LSHH LEVEL SWITCH HIGH HIGH
- LG LEVEL GLASS
- LE LEVEL ELEMENT
- LT LEVEL TRANSMITTER
- LCV LEVEL CONTROL VALVE
- M**
- M MOTOR STARTER
- P**
- P PUMP
- PI PRESSURE INDICATOR
- PSH PRESSURE SWITCH HIGH
- PRV PRESSURE REGULATOR
- PW PROCESS WATER
- PSV PRESSURE SAFETY VALVE
- PP POWER PANEL
- R**
- RW RECOVERY WELL

- S**
- S SEPARATOR
- SV SOLENOID VALVE
- SP SAMPLE PORT
- SI SILENCER
- T**
- TDR TIME DELAY RELAY
- T TANK
- V**
- V VESSEL
- Z**
- Z PIPE SCRAPER LAUNCHER/RECEIVER

EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION NOMENCLATURE



STREAM NOMENCLATURE



PIPING MATERIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

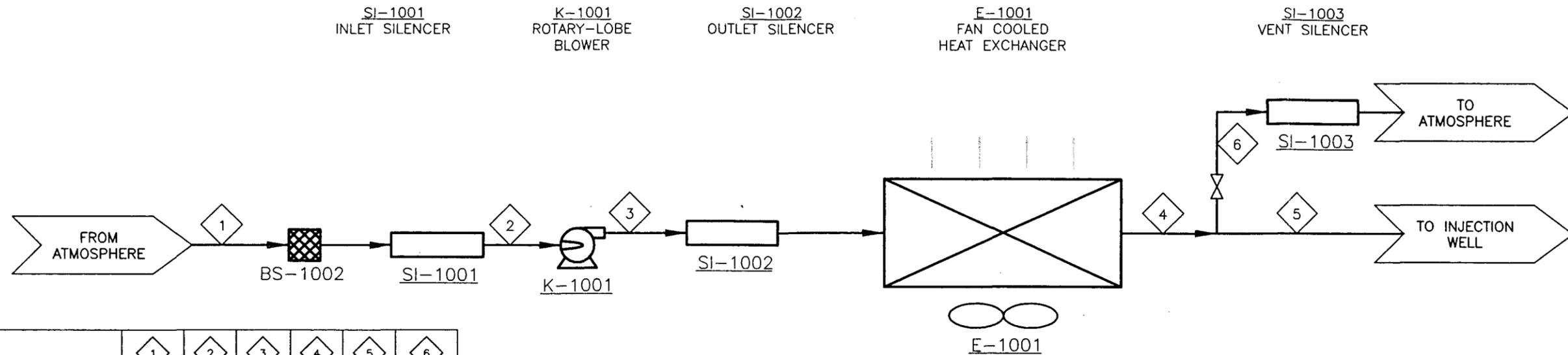
- A - SCH 40 PVC
- B - SCH 80 PVC
- C - SCH 40 GALVANIZED STEEL
- D - VENDOR SPECIFIED HOSE
- E - COMPRESSED AIR HOSE RATED TO 200 PSI
- F - FIBERGLASS
- G - SCH 40, 308 STAINLESS STEEL

FIGURE G01
 COVER SHEET/LEGEND
 BUILDING 1600A
 NAVAL TRAINING CENTER
 GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

Department of the Navy
 Naval Facilities
 Engineering Command

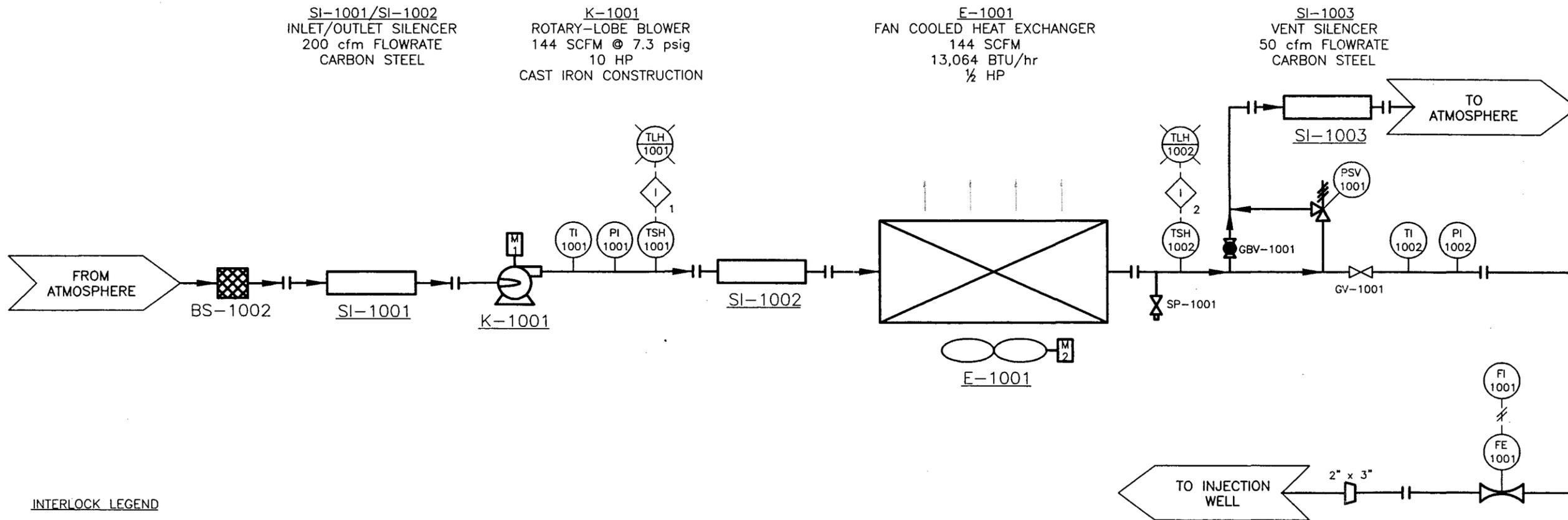


NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS



| STREAM NUMBER | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AIR FLOWRATE (SCFM) | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 115 | 29 |
| AIR FLOWRATE (ACFM) | 148 | 150 | 113 | 108 | 86 | 32 |
| TEMPERATURE (deg. F) | 70 | 70 | 149.5 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| PRESSURE (psia) | 14.35 | 14.14 | 21.68 | 21.10 | 21.10 | 14.45 |
| MASS FLOWRATE (lb/hr) | 604.8 | 604.8 | 604.8 | 604.8 | 483 | 121.8 |
| MASS FLOWRATE (ton/yr) | 2625 | 2625 | 2625 | 2625 | 2096 | 529 |

FIGURE F01: PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM



INTERLOCK LEGEND

- 1) TSH-1001 SHUTS DOWN K-1001 AND E-1001 ON HIGH TEMPERATURE AND LIGHTS TLH-1001.
- 2) TSH-1002 SHUTS DOWN K-1001 AND E-1001 ON HIGH TEMPERATURE AND LIGHTS TLH-1002.

FIGURE F02: PIPING & INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM

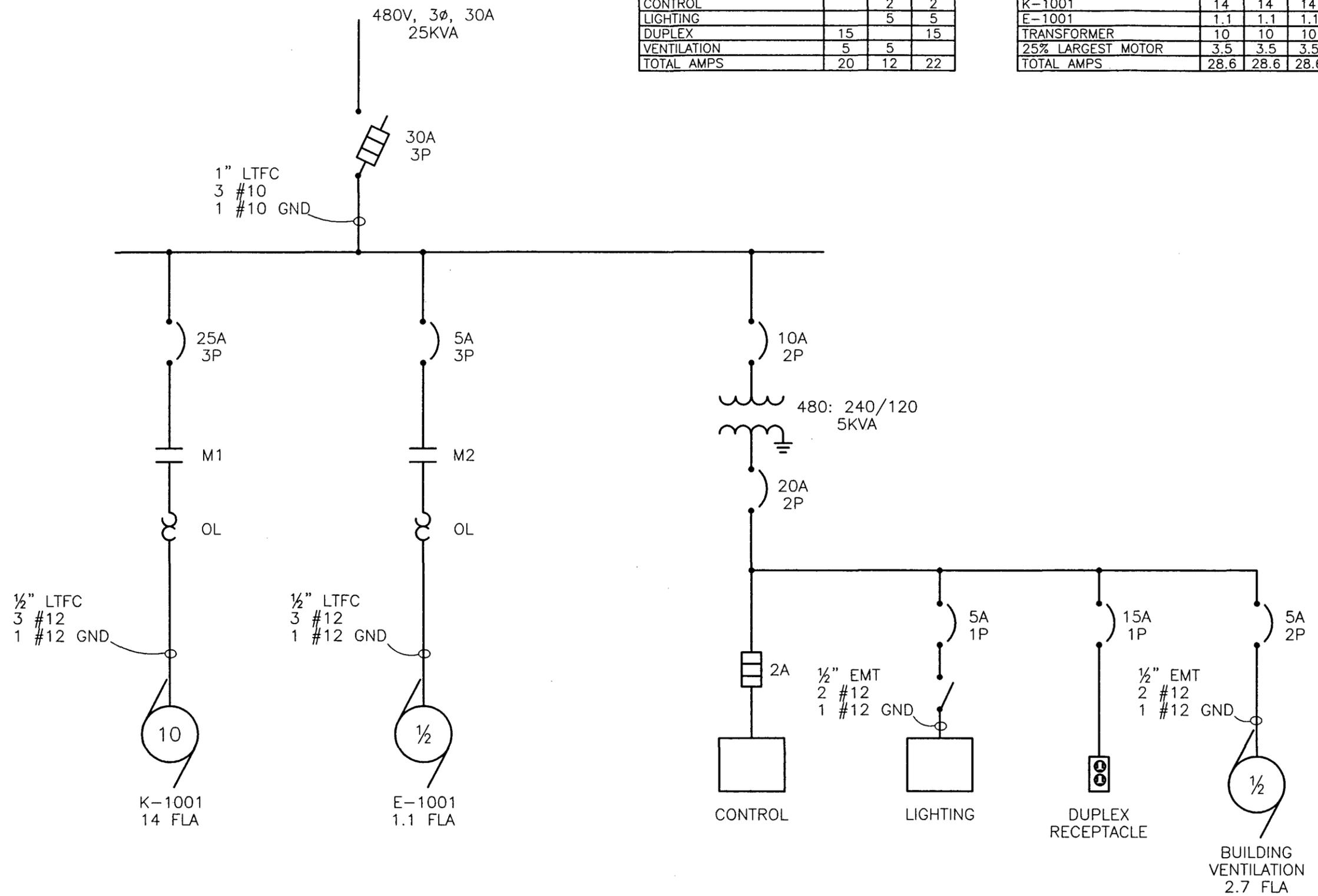
SUBMITTED BY: TOLTEST, INC. DATE: 22 JUNE 00 SCALE: NONE
 DESIGNED BY: C. BLANCHARD CHECKED BY: [Signature] DATE: 7/22/00
 DRAWN BY: M. CIESLEWSKI APPROVED BY: [Signature] DATE: 8/22/00
 DELIVERY ORDER NO.: 37755PFDPID DWG NO.: SHEET NO: 2 of 4

TITLE: PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM AND PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM
 BUILDING 1600A
 NAVAL TRAINING CENTER
 GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

Department of the Navy
 Naval Facilities Engineering Command
 NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

| SINGLE-PHASE LOAD ANALYSIS | | | |
|----------------------------|----|----|----|
| LOAD | L1 | L2 | N |
| CONTROL | | 2 | 2 |
| LIGHTING | | 5 | 5 |
| DUPLEX | 15 | | 15 |
| VENTILATION | 5 | 5 | |
| TOTAL AMPS | 20 | 12 | 22 |

| THREE-PHASE LOAD ANALYSIS | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| LOAD | A | B | C |
| K-1001 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| E-1001 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| TRANSFORMER | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 25% LARGEST MOTOR | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| TOTAL AMPS | 28.6 | 28.6 | 28.6 |



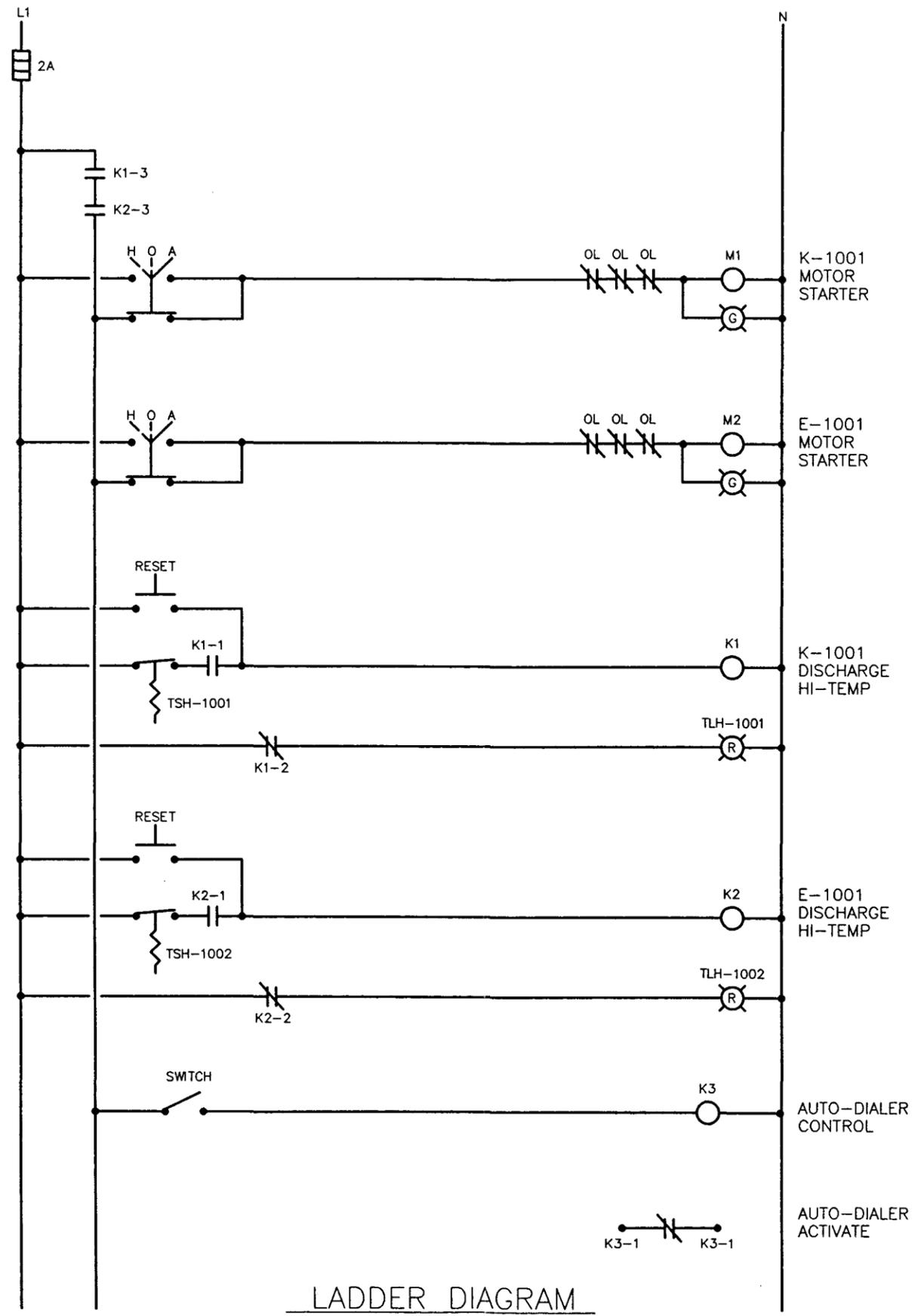
ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

SUBMITTED BY: TOLTEST, INC. DATE: 22 JUNE 00 SCALE: NONE
 DESIGNED BY: C. BLANCHARD CHECKED BY: [Signature] DATE: 9/22/00
 DRAWN BY: M. CIESLEWSKI APPROVED BY: [Signature] DATE: 8/22/00
 DELIVERY ORDER NO.: 37755PFDPID SHEET NO.: 3 of 4

TITLE: FIGURE E01 ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
 BUILDING 1600A NAVAL TRAINING CENTER GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

Department of the Navy
 Naval Facilities Engineering Command
 NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS





LADDER DIAGRAM

NOTES:

- 1) AREA IS CONSIDERED NON-HAZARDOUS
- 2) PROVIDE NEMA 1 PANELS

| | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------|
| | SUBMITTED BY: TOLTEST, INC. 22 JUNE 00 DESIGNED BY: C. BLANCHARD DRAWN BY: M. CIESLEWSKI DELIVERY ORDER NO: 37755PFDPID | SCALE: NONE DATE: 8/22/00 CHECKED BY: [Signature] APPROVED BY: [Signature] DATE: 8/22/00 | SHEET NO: 4 of 4 |
| | TITLE: | | |
| FIGURE E02 LADDER DIAGRAM BUILDING 1600A NAVAL TRAINING CENTER GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS | | | |
| Department of the Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS | | | |

APPENDIX C

**Carbonair Services
Equipment Submittals**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A. SYSTEM DRAWINGS (Layout & P&ID) AND/OR MODELING

Section B. LIST OF PROPOSED EQUIPMENT AND EQUIPMENT CUT SHEETS

The below sections contain detail information relating to specific equipment or sections of the system.

Section 1. AIR SPARGE SYSTEM

Section 2. AFTER COOLER

Section C: CONTROL PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

Section A: System Drawings and/or models

Company: Carbonair Environmental Systems
Address:
800-526-4999
Contact: GH

ROOTS BLOWER PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: (07/26/2000)

AMBIENT CONDITIONS:

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Gas | AIR | |
| Relative Humidity | 40.00% | |
| Molecular Wt. | 28.861 | |
| k-Value | 1.396 | |
| Specific Gravity | .996 | |
| Ambient Temp. | 68 | deg F |
| Ambient Pressure | 14.25 | PSIA |
| Elevation | 850 | feet |

INPUT CONDITIONS:

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Actual Volume | 156 | ACFM |
| Std. Volume | 144 | SCFM |
| System Inlet Pressure | 14.25 | PSIA |
| Inlet Pr. Loss | 0.7 | PSI |
| Blower Inlet Pressure | 13.55 | PSIA |
| System Disch Pressure | 7.3 | PSIG |
| Disch Pr. Loss | 0.7 | PSI |
| Blower Disch Pressure | 22.25 | PSIA |
| Inlet Temperature | 68 | deg F |

STANDARD CONDITIONS:

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-------|
| Pressure | 14.7 | PSIA |
| Temperature | 68 | deg F |
| Relative Humidity | 36 | % |

SELECTED UNIT DETAIL:

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Model | 45 | URAI | |
| Speed | 1936 | RPM | 53.8% |
| Power at Blower Shaft | 9.3 | BHP | |
| Blower Differential Pressure | 8.70 | PSI | 87.0% |
| Temperature Rise | 136 | deg F | 60.4% |
| Discharge Temperature | 204 | deg F | |
| Discharge Volume | 119 | ACFM | |
| Gear Tip Speed | 2029 | FPM | |
| V-Belt: Est. B10 Brg Life: | 95203 | hours | |
| Coupling: Est. B10 Brg Life: | 207551 | hours | |
| Est. Free Field Noise @ 1 m. | 85.8 | dBa | |
| CFR | 0.121 | | |
| Weight | 109 | lbs. | |
| Shaft Dia. | 0.875 | in. | |
| Min. Sheave Dia. | 5 | in. | |
| Inlet/Disch Conn. | 2.5T | | |

American Industrial Heat Transfer, Inc
 Sizing Program Air/Air COOLERS
 Performance of One Unit
 by Mark A. Loeffler

Customer: Carbon Aire
 Selection: ACA-3302-3
 Required Sq.ft: 17.8
 Design Sq.Ft: 22.1

*****Conditions*****

| Tubes | | Air | Ambient | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|
| Enter Fluid-----> | | | Enter Fluid-----> | air |
| Specific Gravity | | 1.000 | Altitude Sea Level + | ft 0 |
| Density | lb/ft ³ | 0.1080 | | 0.0722 |
| Flow Rate | lbs/hr | 649.7 | | 19273.8 |
| Enter Flow Rate | SCFM | 144.00 | Flow Fan | CFM 4450 |
| Calc Flow Rate | SCFM | 144.0 | | |
| Enter Flow Rate | ACFM | 0.0 | | |
| Calc Flow Rate | ACFM | 100.2 | | |
| Operating Pressure | PSIG | 10.0 | Atmospheric Pressure | 14.696 |
| Operating Pres | in.water | 0.0 | | |
| Temp. Entering | F | 210.0 | | 90.0 |
| Temp. Exiting | F | 105.0 | | 93.6 |
| Approach Temperature | F | 15.0 | | |
| Spec. heat | BTU/lb-f | 0.25 | | 0.25 |
| Viscosity | Cps | 0.0200 | | 0.0190 |
| Conduct Btu/hr ft ² F/ft | | 0.0160 | | 0.0160 |

*****CALCULATIONS*****

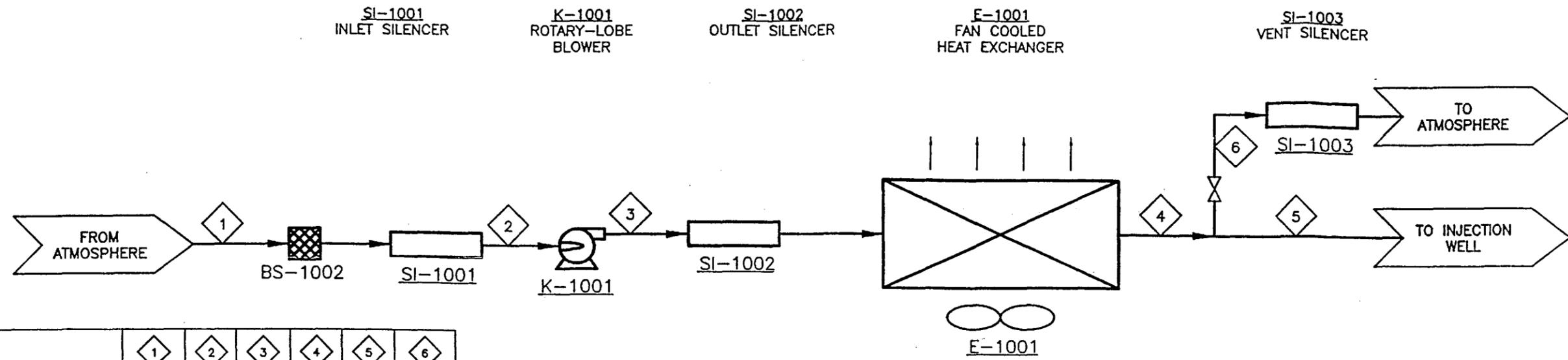
| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| Heat Load | BTU/hr | 17259 | | 17259 |
| Mass Vel. | lb/hr-ft ² | 25061 | | 5206 |
| Mol weight | | 28.97 | | 28.97 |
| Pressure Drop | in.water | 11.3 | | |
| Pressure Drop | [^] PSI | 0.407 | | |
| Velocity Tubes | FPS | 64.43 | External air | FPM 1201.97 |
| Calc Nr | | 14023 | | 5486 |
| Overall U value | | 19.25 | | |
| Required Area | Sq.Ft. | 17.75 | | |

*****SELECTION*****

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|----------|
| Surface Area | Sq. Ft. | 22.09 | | 6.3 |
| Tube Diameter | inch | 0.375 | Fins Per Inch | 8 |
| Tube Wall Dia. | inch | 0.025 | Estimated pass | 1= 1 |
| Length tubes | inch | 30.0 | Enter Number Passes | 2 |
| Parallel Tube Rows | | 3 | Est. Min Nozzel | inch 2.0 |
| Total Number Tubes | | 90 | Manifold | 2.50 |
| Fouling Resistence | | | | 0.0000 |

*****MATERIALS*****

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| TUBES | copper | TURBULATORS | none |
| FINS | alum | FAN | Comp |
| MANIFOLDS | CS Braze | COATING | enamel |
| CABINET | CS | GASKETS | |
| Motor | .5 HP 3/60/230-460 | | |
| Nozzel size | 2.00 NPT | | |



| STREAM NUMBER | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AIR FLOWRATE (SCFM) | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 115 | 29 |
| AIR FLOWRATE (ACFM) | 148 | 150 | 113 | 108 | 86 | 32 |
| TEMPERATURE (deg. F) | 70 | 70 | 149.5 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| PRESSURE (psia) | 14.35 | 14.14 | 21.68 | 21.10 | 21.10 | 14.45 |
| MASS FLOWRATE (lb/hr) | 604.8 | 604.8 | 604.8 | 604.8 | 483 | 121.8 |
| MASS FLOWRATE (ton/yr) | 2625 | 2625 | 2625 | 2625 | 2096 | 529 |

FIGURE F01: PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM

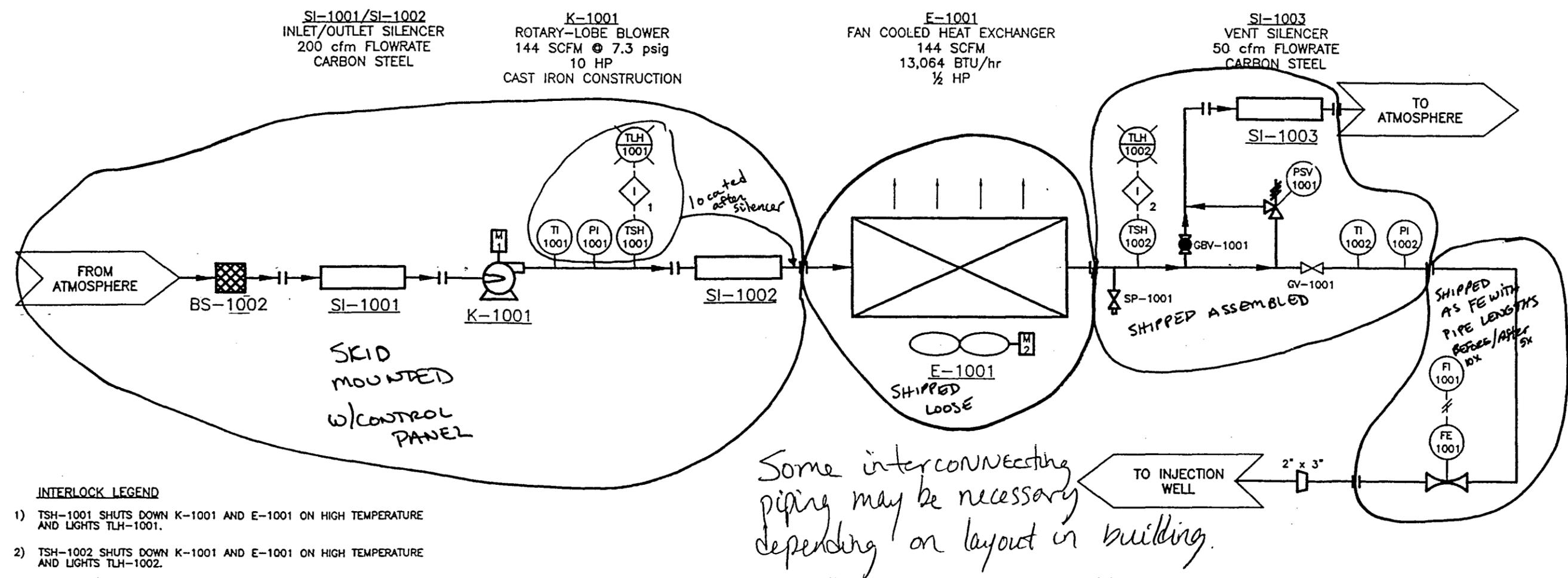


FIGURE F02: PIPING & INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM

SUBMITTED BY: TOLTEST, INC. DATE: 22 JUNE 00 SCALE: NONE
 DESIGNED BY: C. BLANCHARD CHECKED BY: DATE:
 DRAWN BY: M. CIESLEWSKI APPROVED BY: DATE:
 DELIVERY ORDER NO: 37755PFDPID DWG NO: 37755PFDPID SHEET NO: 2 of 4

TITLE: PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM AND PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM
 BUILDING 1800A
 NAVAL TRAINING CENTER
 GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

Department of the Navy
 Naval Facilities
 Engineering Command
 NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

Section B: Equipment Description

(2) Carbonair model AS 4005 soil vapor extraction system

Blower, Roots URAI model 45

Flexible couplings for vibration isolation on blower inlet and outlet
144 scfm at 7.3 psig discharge pressure

US Electric model T779

10 HP, 230/460 VAC, 3Ø, TEFC motor
Motor mounted on adjustable sliding base
V belt drive with OSHA belt guard

Kunckle model 337, set to 8 psi

Pressure relief valve on heat exchanger discharge
Pressure gage on discharge, 0-15 psi, vibration dampened
Temperature indicator on blower discharge

Barksdale model ML1H-GH3545 temperature switch on blower discharge

Stoddard model D13-2 ½ Inlet silencer, chambered

Stoddard model PD13-2 ½ Discharge silencer/stand, chambered

Inlet filter with replaceable element

Above equipment mounted on common painted steel forkliftable skid

(2) Heat Exchanger, American Industrial Heat Transfer Inc. Model ACA-3302-3

Copper tube aluminum finned heat exchanger

Steel stand with shroud, horizontal discharge

1/2 hp, 230/460VAC, 3Ø, TEFC motor

Approximately 90F ΔT at 144 scfm air flow

11.3" wc pressure drop at 144 scfm

8 psi operating pressure, 200 psi max pressure

Barksdale model ML1H-GH3545 temperature switch on heat exchanger discharge

Temperature gage on heat exchanger discharge

Pressure gage on heat exchanger discharge, 0-15 psi, vibration dampened

Bleed valve with 1 ½" silencer on heat exchanger discharge

3" Gate valve on discharge

Rotron model FM30C250Q flow meter

Venturi flow meter with direct read gage on discharge, scfm

50-250 scfm, 3" connections

- (1) Carbonair Series 1000 control system in a NEMA 4 enclosure to mount on the sparge skid. For operation on 460 volt, 3Ø, 3 wire incoming electrical service. To provide control for the 10 HP air sparge blower and 1/2 HP heat exchanger. With all required control pilot devices, alarms and interlocks.

To include:

QTYDESCRIPTION

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | NEMA 4 enclosure, 24x24x8 with sub-panel |
| 1 | Disconnect switch, 60A non-fused with door-interlocked/padlockable operator |
| 1 | Power distribution terminal block; 3P |
| 1 | Contactor 23A/Circuit protector 1.6-2.5A; (three phase) heat exchanger |
| 1 | Contactor 30A/Circuit protector 25.0-40A; air sparge blower |
| 2 | Circuit breaker, 1P15A DIN mount; lights, vent fan |
| 1 | Circuit breaker, 1P20A DIN mount; receptacle(s) |
| 2 | Light, red/LED; alarms |
| 1 | Pushbutton, red/NC; alarm reset |
| 2 | Switch, three position/Hand-Off-Auto/illuminated-green |
| 1 | Control power transformer 460-115 VAC 5kVA (externally mounted) with primary and secondary fusing |
| | Engraved laminated legends for all door mounted devices |
| | Terminal blocks for customer connections and fusing as required |
| | Color-coded wiring with wire markers at all terminations |
| | Serialized UL508 Industrial Control Panel label |
| | Fully documented, assembled, wired and pre-shipment test |

Notes/Clarifications:

1. Based on 460 volt, 3Ø, 3 wire electrical service.
2. To mount inside the building (no swing panel, padlockable door operator, etc.). Control items mounted on the enclosure outer door.
3. Add a Sensaphone 1104 alarm dialer

Please review and initial each section

Section 1: AIR SPARGE SYSTEM

(2) Carbonair model AS 4005 soil vapor extraction system

Blower, Roots URAI model 45

Flexible couplings for vibration isolation on blower inlet and outlet
144 scfm at 7.3 psig discharge pressure

US Electric model T779

10 HP, 230/460 VAC, 3Ø, TEFC motor
Motor mounted on adjustable sliding base
V belt drive with OSHA belt guard

Kunckle model 337, set to 8 psi

Pressure relief valve on heat exchanger discharge
Pressure gage on discharge, 0-15 psi, vibration dampened
Temperature indicator on blower discharge

Barksdale model ML1H-GH3545 temperature switch on blower discharge

Stoddard model D13-2 ½ Inlet silencer, chambered

Stoddard model PD13-2 ½ Discharge silencer/stand, chambered

Inlet filter with replaceable element

Above equipment mounted on common painted steel forkliftable skid

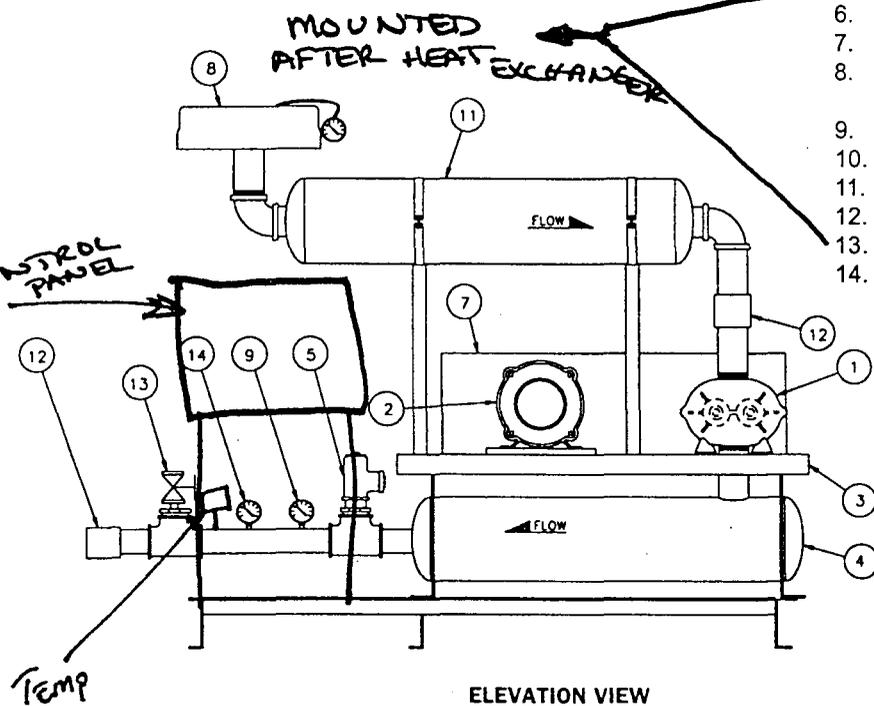
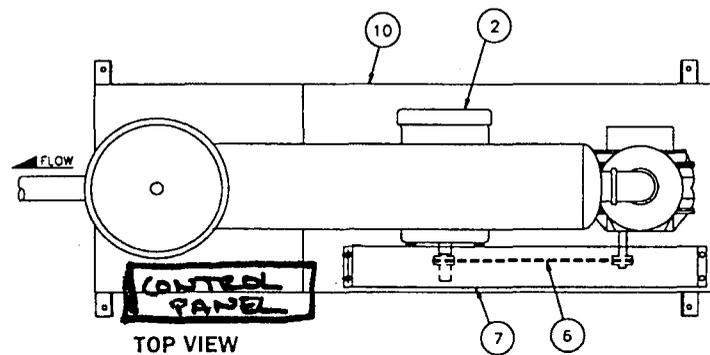
Please review the above Information &
Initial the correct box

Approved as is (initial) _____

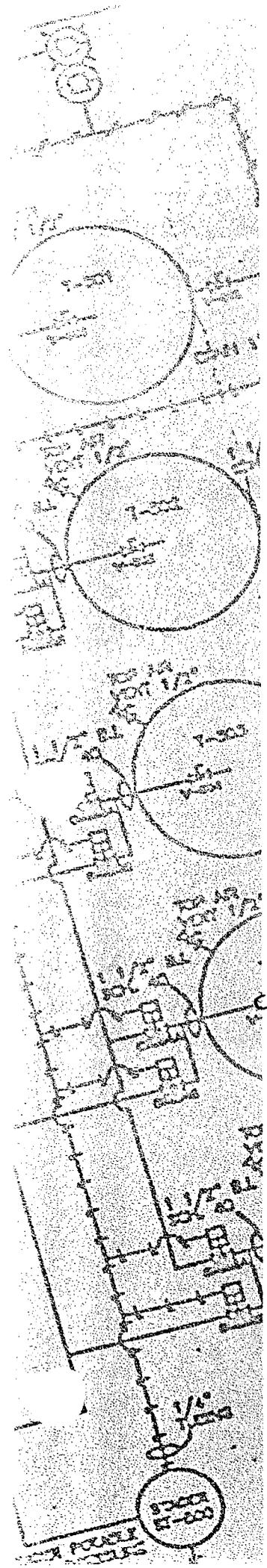
Approved as noted (initial) _____

Positive Displacement (PD) Blower Air Sparging Systems

Carbonair's skid-mounted PD blower air sparging systems are sized to meet your requirements and are designed for high performance and ease of installation. A complete line of standard packages are available for quick delivery. Custom packages can be designed to meet specific applications.



1. Blower
2. TEFC or explosion proof motor
3. Equipment stand
4. Discharge silencer
5. Pressure relief valve
6. Belt
7. Belt guard
8. Inlet filter with pressure indicator
9. Pressure gauge
10. Coated carbon steel frame
11. Inlet silencer
12. Flex connection (3)
13. Bleed valve (optional)
14. Temperature indicator (optional)





Standard Features

- Appropriately sized positive displacement blower with totally enclosed, fan cooled (TEFC) motor.
- Pressure relief valve to provide blower protection from excessive outlet line restrictions.
- All system components mounted on a coated carbon steel skid.
- Low loss inlet filter with replaceable filter element.
- Inlet and outlet silencers.
- System pressure gauge.
- OSHA Belt guard.

Options

- NEMA 7 (explosion proof; for hazardous locations) manual motor starter with thermal overload protection.
- NEMA 4 (waterproof/weather resistant) manual motor starter with thermal overload protection.
- Custom control panel with appropriate NEMA enclosure, with or without UL label.
- Remote control and monitoring package.
- Pressure relief, throttling and air make-up valves.
- Additional pressure and temperature gauges.
- Trailer-mounted or custom enclosures.
- Calibrated flow monitoring assemblies.
- Explosion-proof (XP) blower motor.
- Piping packages.

Specifications

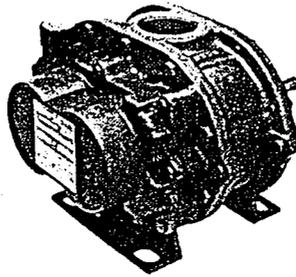
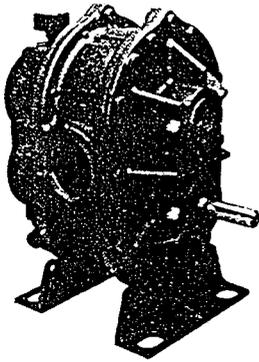
| Model | AS 2004 | AS 3003 | AS 4005 | AS 5006 | AS 6008 | AS 6015 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| scfm @ 2 PSI | 103 | 136 | 278 | 405 | 595 | 1116 |
| scfm @ 12 PSI | 78 | 104 | 228 | 337 | 494 | 986** |
| Maximum pressure (PSI) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 |
| Motor horsepower | 3-7.5 | 5-15 | 7-25 10 | 10-30 | 15-50 | 25-60 |
| Voltage | 115/230/460 | 115/230/460 | 230/460 | 230/460 | 230/460 | 230/460 |
| Phase* | 1 & 3 | 1 & 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Discharge size | 2" NPT | 2" NPT | 2.5" NPT | 4" NPT | 5" NPT | 6" Flange |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 45"X26"X54" | 45"X26"X54" | 45"X26"X61" | 80"X30"X72" | 80"X30"X80" | 80"X34"X87" |
| Unit weight | 494 pounds | 557 pounds | 719.5 pounds | 1,168 pounds | 1,566 pounds | 2,058 pounds |

*Only use single phase power for motors less than 7.5 H.P.
 **Flow at 8 PSI maximum pressure.

All specifications subject to change without notice.

ROOTS *Universal* RAI[®] ROTARY POSITIVE BLOWERS

FRAMES 22 THRU 718



BASIC BLOWER DESCRIPTION

Universal RAI[®] blowers are heavy duty rotary blowers in a compact, sturdy design engineered for continuous service when operated within speed and pressure/vacuum ratings.

The basic model features a grey iron casing, carburized and ground alloy steel spur timing gears secured to steel shafts with a taper mounting and locknut, and grey iron involute impellers. Oversized anti-friction bearings are used, with a cylindrical roller bearing at the drive shaft to withstand V-belt pull.

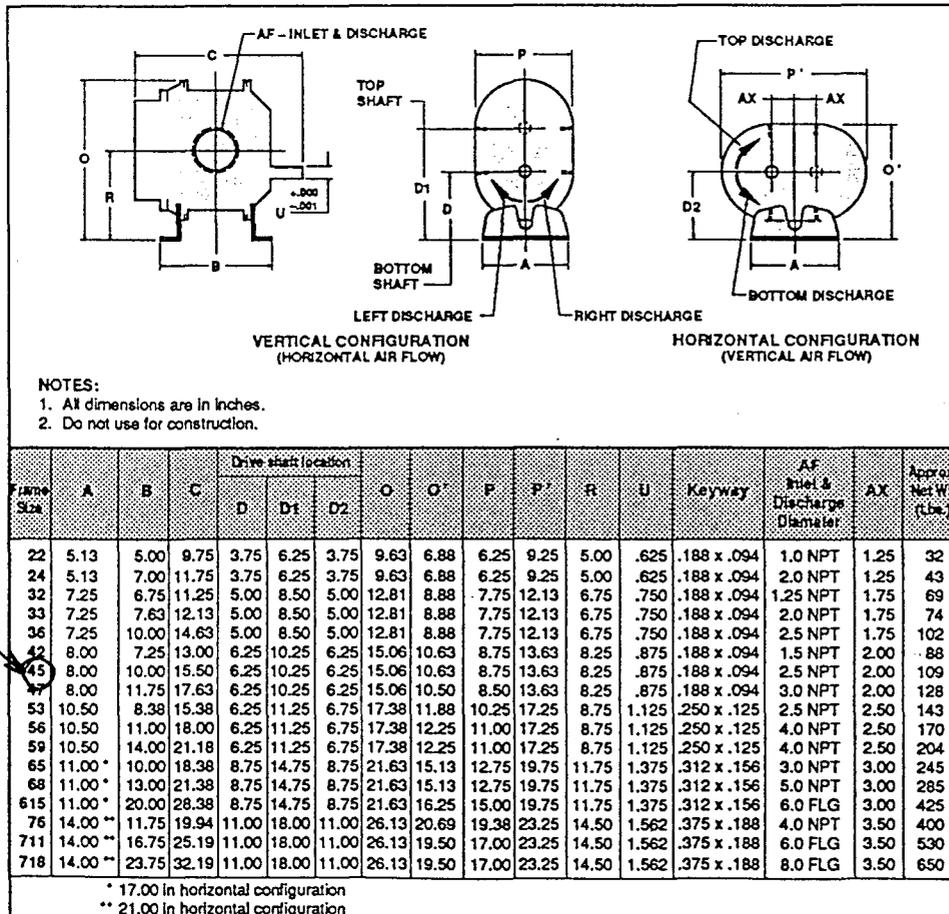
Detachable rugged steel mounting feet permit easy in-field adaptability to either vertical or horizontal installation requirements. Because of the detachable mounting feet, these units can be easily adapted to any of four drive shaft positions – right hand, left hand, bottom or top. All frame sizes are center-timed to allow rotation in either direction.

The Universal RAI incorporates thrust control, and has grease lube on the drive end and splash oil lube on the gear end. Roots exclusive "Figure 8" gearbox design improves oil distribution and lengthens bearing and gear life.

All Universal RAI blowers are covered by an uncontested warranty that guarantees repair or replacement of any unit that malfunctions for any reason. This protects you for a full 18 months from date of original start-up or 24 months from date of shipment, whichever occurs first.

Also available in 5 sizes are RootsPak[™] factory-engineered, completely assembled packaged units incorporating 16 frame sizes of Universal RAI rotary positive blowers. For complete information on these units, please turn to pages 8 and 9.

OUTLINE DRAWING & DIMENSIONAL TABLE



For details, see page 3.

UNIVERSAL RAI³ PERFORMANCE TABLE

| FRAME SIZE | SPEED RPM | 1 PSI | | 2 PSI | | 3 PSI | | 4 PSI | | 5 PSI | | 6 PSI | | 7 PSI | | 10 PSI | | 11 PSI | | 12 PSI | | 15 PSI | | MAX VACUUM | | |
|------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------------|------|------|
| | | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | Hg | CFM | BHP |
| 22 | 1160 | 10 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 0.3 |
| | 3600 | 49 | 0.6 | 46 | 0.8 | 43 | 1.1 | 41 | 1.3 | 39 | 1.6 | 38 | 1.8 | 36 | 2.1 | 32 | 2.8 | 31 | 3.1 | 29 | 3.3 | | | 14 | 28 | 2.0 |
| | 5275 | 76 | 0.8 | 73 | 1.2 | 70 | 1.6 | 68 | 1.9 | 66 | 2.3 | 64 | 2.7 | 63 | 3.1 | 59 | 4.2 | 57 | 4.5 | 56 | 4.9 | | | 14 | 55 | 3.0 |
| 24 | 1160 | 24 | 0.3 | 19 | 0.4 | 15 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.8 | 8 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 12 | 0.6 |
| | 3600 | 102 | 0.8 | 97 | 1.3 | 93 | 1.8 | 89 | 2.3 | 86 | 2.8 | 83 | 3.3 | 81 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | 14 | 69 | 3.8 |
| | 5275 | 156 | 1.2 | 150 | 1.9 | 146 | 2.7 | 143 | 3.4 | 140 | 4.2 | 137 | 4.9 | 135 | 5.6 | | | | | | | | | 14 | 122 | 5.5 |
| 32 | 1160 | 40 | 0.4 | 34 | 0.6 | 30 | 0.9 | 27 | 1.1 | 24 | 1.3 | 21 | 1.6 | 19 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 18 | 1.3 |
| | 2800 | 113 | 1.0 | 108 | 1.6 | 104 | 2.1 | 101 | 2.7 | 98 | 3.2 | 95 | 3.8 | 93 | 4.3 | 86 | 6.0 | 84 | 6.5 | 82 | 7.1 | 77 | 8.7 | 15 | 78 | 4.5 |
| | 3600 | 149 | 1.3 | 144 | 2.0 | 140 | 2.7 | 137 | 3.4 | 134 | 4.1 | 131 | 4.8 | 129 | 5.5 | 122 | 7.7 | 120 | 8.4 | 118 | 9.1 | 113 | 11.2 | 15 | 114 | 5.8 |
| 33 | 1160 | 55 | 0.5 | 48 | 0.8 | 43 | 1.1 | 39 | 1.4 | 35 | 1.7 | 31 | 2.1 | 28 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 27 | 1.7 |
| | 2800 | 156 | 1.2 | 149 | 2.0 | 144 | 2.7 | 140 | 3.5 | 136 | 4.2 | 132 | 5.0 | 129 | 5.7 | 120 | 8.0 | 118 | 8.7 | 116 | 9.5 | | | 14 | 113 | 5.6 |
| | 3600 | 205 | 1.6 | 199 | 2.5 | 193 | 3.5 | 189 | 4.5 | 185 | 5.4 | 181 | 6.4 | 178 | 7.4 | 170 | 10.3 | 167 | 11.2 | 165 | 12.2 | | | 14 | 163 | 7.2 |
| 36 | 1160 | 95 | 0.7 | 85 | 1.2 | 78 | 1.7 | 72 | 2.3 | 66 | 2.8 | 61 | 3.3 | 57 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 55 | 2.7 |
| | 2800 | 262 | 1.7 | 253 | 3.0 | 245 | 4.2 | 239 | 5.4 | 234 | 6.7 | 229 | 7.9 | 224 | 9.2 | | | | | | | | | 12 | 213 | 7.8 |
| | 3600 | 344 | 2.2 | 334 | 3.8 | 327 | 5.4 | 321 | 7.0 | 315 | 8.6 | 310 | 10.2 | 306 | 11.8 | | | | | | | | | 14 | 284 | 11.6 |
| 42 | 860 | 38 | 0.4 | 32 | 0.6 | 28 | 0.9 | 24 | 1.1 | 21 | 1.3 | 18 | 1.5 | 15 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 19 | 1.1 |
| | 1760 | 92 | 0.8 | 87 | 1.3 | 82 | 1.8 | 78 | 2.2 | 75 | 2.7 | 72 | 3.1 | 69 | 3.6 | 62 | 5.0 | 60 | 5.5 | 58 | 5.9 | | | 14 | 56 | 3.5 |
| | 3600 | 204 | 1.7 | 198 | 2.6 | 194 | 3.6 | 190 | 4.5 | 186 | 5.5 | 183 | 6.4 | 181 | 7.4 | 173 | 10.2 | 171 | 11.2 | 169 | 12.1 | 163 | 15.0 | 14 | 167 | 7.2 |
| 45 | 860 | 79 | 0.6 | 68 | 1.1 | 60 | 1.5 | 53 | 2.0 | 48 | 2.4 | 42 | 2.9 | 37 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 46 | 1.9 |
| | 1760 | 188 | 1.3 | 177 | 2.2 | 169 | 3.1 | 162 | 4.1 | 156 | 5.0 | 151 | 5.9 | 146 | 6.9 | 133 | 9.6 | | | | | | | 12 | 134 | 5.8 |
| | 3600 | 410 | 2.6 | 400 | 4.5 | 392 | 6.4 | 385 | 8.3 | 379 | 10.2 | 374 | 12.1 | 369 | 14.0 | 356 | 19.7 | | | | | | | 14 | 345 | 13.7 |
| 47 | 860 | 109 | 0.8 | 97 | 1.4 | 89 | 2.0 | 81 | 2.6 | 74 | 3.2 | 68 | 3.8 | 63 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 72 | 2.5 |
| | 1760 | 253 | 1.6 | 241 | 2.8 | 232 | 4.0 | 225 | 5.3 | 218 | 6.5 | 212 | 7.7 | 206 | 8.9 | | | | | | | | | 12 | 193 | 7.5 |
| | 3600 | 546 | 3.2 | 535 | 5.7 | 526 | 8.2 | 518 | 10.7 | 511 | 13.2 | 505 | 15.8 | 500 | 18.3 | | | | | | | | | 14 | 473 | 17.9 |
| 53 | 700 | 72 | 0.6 | 63 | 1.0 | 56 | 1.4 | 51 | 1.8 | 46 | 2.2 | 42 | 2.6 | 38 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 36 | 2.2 |
| | 1760 | 211 | 1.5 | 203 | 2.6 | 196 | 3.6 | 191 | 4.6 | 186 | 5.6 | 181 | 6.6 | 177 | 7.6 | 167 | 10.7 | 163 | 11.7 | 160 | 12.7 | | | 14 | 158 | 7.5 |
| | 2850 | 355 | 2.5 | 346 | 4.1 | 340 | 5.8 | 334 | 7.4 | 329 | 9.1 | 325 | 10.7 | 321 | 12.3 | 310 | 17.2 | 307 | 18.9 | 304 | 20.5 | 295 | 25.4 | 14 | 301 | 12.1 |
| 56 | 700 | 123 | 0.9 | 110 | 1.6 | 100 | 2.2 | 92 | 2.9 | 85 | 3.6 | 78 | 4.3 | 72 | 4.9 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 70 | 3.5 |
| | 1760 | 358 | 2.2 | 345 | 3.9 | 335 | 5.6 | 326 | 7.3 | 319 | 9.0 | 312 | 10.7 | 306 | 12.4 | 290 | 17.5 | | | | | | | 14 | 276 | 12.1 |
| | 2850 | 598 | 3.6 | 585 | 6.4 | 575 | 9.1 | 567 | 11.9 | 560 | 14.6 | 553 | 17.3 | 547 | 20.1 | 531 | 28.3 | | | | | | | 14 | 517 | 19.7 |
| 59 | 700 | 187 | 1.2 | 170 | 2.2 | 158 | 3.2 | 147 | 4.2 | 138 | 5.1 | 130 | 6.1 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 135 | 4.1 |
| | 1760 | 529 | 3.0 | 513 | 5.5 | 500 | 8.0 | 490 | 10.5 | 480 | 12.9 | 472 | 15.4 | 464 | 17.9 | | | | | | | | | 12 | 445 | 15.1 |
| | 2850 | 881 | 4.9 | 865 | 8.9 | 852 | 12.9 | 842 | 16.9 | 832 | 20.9 | 824 | 25.0 | 816 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | | 14 | 779 | 28.3 |
| 65 | 700 | 140 | 1.0 | 126 | 1.8 | 116 | 2.6 | 107 | 3.3 | 100 | 4.1 | 93 | 4.8 | 86 | 5.5 | 70 | 7.8 | | | | | | | 12 | 71 | 4.7 |
| | 1760 | 400 | 2.6 | 387 | 4.5 | 377 | 6.4 | 368 | 8.3 | 360 | 10.2 | 353 | 12.1 | 347 | 13.9 | 330 | 19.6 | 325 | 15.3 | 320 | 23.4 | 307 | 29.1 | 16 | 300 | 15.5 |
| | 2350 | 546 | 3.5 | 532 | 6.0 | 522 | 8.5 | 513 | 11.1 | 506 | 13.6 | 499 | 16.1 | 492 | 18.6 | 475 | 26.2 | 470 | 28.7 | 466 | 31.2 | 452 | 38.8 | 16 | 445 | 20.7 |
| 68 | 700 | 224 | 1.5 | 203 | 2.7 | 187 | 3.9 | 172 | 5.1 | 160 | 6.3 | 149 | 7.5 | 139 | 8.7 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 135 | 6.2 |
| | 1760 | 643 | 3.8 | 621 | 6.8 | 605 | 9.8 | 591 | 12.9 | 579 | 15.9 | 567 | 18.9 | 557 | 22.0 | 530 | 31.0 | 522 | 34.1 | 515 | 37.1 | | | 15 | 495 | 23.0 |
| | 2350 | 876 | 5.0 | 855 | 9.1 | 838 | 13.1 | 824 | 17.2 | 812 | 21.2 | 801 | 25.3 | 790 | 29.3 | 763 | 41.5 | 755 | 45.5 | 748 | 49.6 | | | 16 | 715 | 32.6 |
| 615 | 700 | 420 | 2.6 | 380 | 4.8 | 351 | 7.1 | 323 | 9.3 | 301 | 11.6 | 279 | 13.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 292 | 9.1 |
| | 1760 | 1205 | 6.4 | 1164 | 12.1 | 1133 | 17.8 | 1107 | 23.5 | 1084 | 29.1 | 1063 | 34.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 997 | 34.1 |
| | 2350 | 1641 | 8.6 | 1601 | 16.1 | 1570 | 23.7 | 1544 | 31.3 | 1521 | 38.9 | 1500 | 46.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 1433 | 45.5 |
| 76 | 575 | 195 | 1.3 | 179 | 2.3 | 168 | 3.3 | 158 | 4.3 | 150 | 5.4 | 142 | 6.4 | 134 | 7.4 | 115 | 10.4 | | | | | | | 12 | 117 | 6.2 |
| | 1400 | 526 | 3.2 | 511 | 5.7 | 500 | 8.1 | 490 | 10.6 | 481 | 13.0 | 473 | 15.5 | 466 | 17.9 | 447 | 25.3 | 441 | 27.8 | 436 | 30.2 | 421 | 37.6 | 16 | 413 | 20.0 |
| | 2050 | 788 | 4.7 | 772 | 8.3 | 761 | 11.9 | 751 | 15.5 | 742 | 19.1 | 734 | 22.7 | 727 | 26.3 | 708 | 37.1 | 703 | 40.7 | 697 | 44.2 | 682 | 55.0 | 16 | 674 | 29.2 |
| 711 | 575 | 362 | 2.2 | 336 | 4.0 | 316 | 5.9 | 299 | 7.7 | 284 | 9.6 | 271 | 11.4 | 258 | 13.3 | 226 | 18.8 | | | | | | | 12 | 228 | 11.2 |
| | 1400 | 970 | 5.3 | 944 | 9.8 | 925 | 14.3 | 908 | 18.8 | 893 | 23.3 | 880 | 27.8 | 867 | 32.3 | 835 | 45.8 | | | | | | | 15 | 793 | 33.8 |
| | 2050 | 1450 | 7.7 | 1424 | 14.3 | 1404 | 20.9 | 1387 | 27.5 | 1373 | 34.1 | 1359 | 40.7 | 1347 | 47.3 | 1315 | 67.1 | | | | | | | 16 | 1256 | 52.7 |
| 718 | 575 | 600 | 3.3 | 563 | 6.3 | 534 | 9.3 | 510 | 12.3 | 489 | 15.4 | 470 | 18.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 446 | 15.0 |
| | 1400 | 1590 | 8.1 | 1553 | 15.4 | 1524 | 22.7 | 1500 | 30.1 | 1479 | 37.4 | 1460 | 44.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 1398 | 43.8 |
| | 2050 | 2370 | 11.9 | 2333 | 22.6 | 2304 | 33.3 | 2280 | 44.0 | 2259 | 54.8 | 2240 | 65.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 2178 | 64.1 |

Notes: 1. Pressure ratings based on inlet air at standard pressure of 14.7 psia, standard temperature of 68°F, and specific gravity of 1.0.
 2. Vacuum ratings based on inlet air at standard temperature of 68°F, discharge pressure of 30" Hg and specific gravity of 1.0.

Performance specifications

Universal RAI® Pressure table

ROOTS

DRESSER

| Frame Size | Speed RPM | 1 PSI | | 2 PSI | | 4 PSI | | 6 PSI | | 7 PSI | | 8 PSI | | 10 PSI | | 12 PSI | | 15 PSI | |
|------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP |
| 22 | 1160 | 10 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 49 | 0.6 | 46 | 0.8 | 41 | 1.3 | 38 | 1.8 | 36 | 2.1 | 35 | 2.3 | 32 | 2.8 | 29 | 3.3 | | |
| | 5275 | 76 | 0.8 | 73 | 1.2 | 68 | 1.9 | 64 | 2.7 | 63 | 3.1 | 61 | 3.4 | 59 | 4.2 | 56 | 4.9 | | |
| 24 | 1160 | 24 | 0.3 | 19 | 0.4 | 11 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 102 | 0.8 | 97 | 1.3 | 89 | 2.3 | 83 | 3.3 | 81 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5275 | 156 | 1.2 | 150 | 1.9 | 143 | 3.4 | 137 | 4.9 | 135 | 5.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 1160 | 40 | 0.4 | 34 | 0.6 | 27 | 1.1 | 21 | 1.6 | 19 | 1.8 | 17 | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| | 2800 | 113 | 1.0 | 108 | 1.6 | 101 | 2.7 | 95 | 3.8 | 93 | 4.3 | 90 | 4.9 | 86 | 6.0 | 82 | 7.1 | 77 | 8.7 |
| | 3600 | 149 | 1.3 | 144 | 2.0 | 137 | 3.4 | 131 | 4.8 | 129 | 5.5 | 126 | 6.2 | 122 | 7.7 | 118 | 9.1 | 113 | 11.2 |
| 33 | 1160 | 55 | 0.5 | 48 | 0.8 | 39 | 1.4 | 31 | 2.1 | 28 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2800 | 156 | 1.2 | 149 | 2.0 | 140 | 3.5 | 132 | 5.0 | 129 | 5.7 | 126 | 6.5 | 120 | 8.0 | 116 | 9.5 | | |
| | 3600 | 205 | 1.6 | 199 | 2.5 | 189 | 4.5 | 181 | 6.4 | 178 | 7.4 | 175 | 8.3 | 170 | 10.3 | 165 | 12.2 | | |
| 36 | 1160 | 95 | 0.7 | 85 | 1.2 | 72 | 2.3 | 61 | 3.3 | 57 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2800 | 262 | 1.7 | 253 | 3.0 | 239 | 5.4 | 229 | 7.9 | 224 | 9.2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 344 | 2.2 | 334 | 3.8 | 321 | 7.0 | 310 | 10.2 | 306 | 11.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 860 | 38 | 0.4 | 32 | 0.6 | 24 | 1.1 | 18 | 1.5 | 15 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 92 | 0.8 | 87 | 1.3 | 78 | 2.2 | 72 | 3.1 | 69 | 3.6 | 67 | 4.1 | 62 | 5.0 | 58 | 5.9 | | |
| | 3600 | 204 | 1.7 | 198 | 2.6 | 190 | 4.5 | 183 | 6.4 | 181 | 7.4 | 178 | 8.3 | 173 | 10.2 | 169 | 12.1 | 163 | 15.0 |
| 45 | 860 | 79 | 0.6 | 68 | 1.1 | 53 | 2.0 | 42 | 2.9 | 37 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 188 | 1.3 | 177 | 2.2 | 162 | 4.1 | 151 | 5.9 | 146 | 6.9 | 141 | 7.8 | 133 | 9.6 | | | | |
| | 3600 | 410 | 2.6 | 400 | 4.5 | 385 | 8.3 | 374 | 12.1 | 369 | 14.0 | 364 | 15.9 | 356 | 19.7 | | | | |
| 47 | 860 | 109 | 0.8 | 97 | 1.4 | 81 | 2.6 | 68 | 3.8 | 63 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 253 | 1.6 | 241 | 2.8 | 225 | 5.3 | 212 | 7.7 | 206 | 8.9 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 546 | 3.2 | 535 | 5.7 | 518 | 10.7 | 505 | 15.8 | 500 | 18.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 700 | 72 | 0.6 | 63 | 1.0 | 51 | 1.8 | 42 | 2.6 | 38 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 211 | 1.5 | 203 | 2.6 | 191 | 4.6 | 181 | 6.6 | 177 | 7.6 | 173 | 8.6 | 167 | 10.7 | 160 | 12.7 | | |
| | 2850 | 355 | 2.5 | 346 | 4.1 | 334 | 7.4 | 325 | 10.7 | 321 | 12.3 | 317 | 14.0 | 310 | 17.2 | 304 | 20.5 | 295 | 25.4 |
| 56 | 700 | 123 | 0.9 | 110 | 1.6 | 92 | 2.9 | 78 | 4.3 | 72 | 4.9 | 66 | 5.6 | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 358 | 2.2 | 345 | 3.9 | 326 | 7.3 | 312 | 10.7 | 306 | 12.4 | 300 | 14.1 | 290 | 17.5 | | | | |
| | 2850 | 598 | 3.6 | 585 | 6.4 | 567 | 11.9 | 553 | 17.3 | 547 | 20.1 | 541 | 22.8 | 531 | 28.3 | | | | |
| 59 | 700 | 187 | 1.2 | 170 | 2.2 | 147 | 4.2 | 130 | 6.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 529 | 3.0 | 513 | 5.5 | 490 | 10.5 | 472 | 15.4 | 464 | 17.9 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2850 | 881 | 4.9 | 865 | 8.9 | 842 | 16.9 | 824 | 25.0 | 816 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 700 | 140 | 1.0 | 126 | 1.8 | 107 | 3.3 | 93 | 4.8 | 86 | 5.5 | 80 | 6.3 | 70 | 7.8 | | | | |
| | 1760 | 400 | 2.6 | 387 | 4.5 | 368 | 8.3 | 353 | 12.1 | 347 | 14.0 | 341 | 15.8 | 330 | 19.6 | 320 | 23.4 | 307 | 29.1 |
| | 2350 | 546 | 3.5 | 532 | 6.0 | 513 | 11.1 | 499 | 16.1 | 492 | 18.6 | 486 | 21.1 | 475 | 26.2 | 466 | 31.2 | 452 | 38.8 |
| 68 | 700 | 224 | 1.5 | 203 | 2.7 | 172 | 5.1 | 149 | 7.5 | 139 | 8.7 | 129 | 9.9 | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 643 | 3.8 | 621 | 6.8 | 591 | 12.9 | 567 | 18.9 | 557 | 22.0 | 548 | 25.0 | 530 | 31.0 | 515 | 37.1 | | |
| | 2350 | 876 | 5.0 | 855 | 9.1 | 824 | 17.2 | 801 | 25.3 | 790 | 29.3 | 781 | 33.4 | 763 | 41.5 | 748 | 49.6 | | |
| 615 | 700 | 420 | 2.6 | 380 | 4.8 | 323 | 9.3 | 279 | 13.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 1205 | 6.4 | 1164 | 12.1 | 1107 | 23.5 | 1063 | 34.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2350 | 1641 | 8.6 | 1601 | 16.1 | 1544 | 31.3 | 1500 | 46.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 575 | 195 | 1.3 | 179 | 2.3 | 158 | 4.3 | 142 | 6.4 | 134 | 7.4 | 128 | 8.4 | 115 | 10.4 | | | | |
| | 1400 | 526 | 3.2 | 511 | 5.7 | 490 | 10.6 | 473 | 15.5 | 466 | 17.9 | 459 | 20.4 | 447 | 25.3 | 436 | 30.2 | 421 | 37.6 |
| | 2050 | 788 | 4.7 | 772 | 8.3 | 751 | 15.5 | 734 | 22.7 | 727 | 26.3 | 721 | 29.9 | 708 | 37.1 | 697 | 44.2 | 682 | 55.0 |
| 711 | 575 | 362 | 2.2 | 336 | 4.0 | 299 | 7.7 | 271 | 11.4 | 258 | 13.3 | 247 | 15.1 | 226 | 18.8 | | | | |
| | 1400 | 970 | 5.3 | 944 | 9.8 | 908 | 18.8 | 880 | 27.8 | 867 | 32.3 | 856 | 36.8 | 835 | 45.8 | | | | |
| | 2050 | 1450 | 7.7 | 1424 | 14.3 | 1387 | 27.5 | 1359 | 40.7 | 1347 | 47.3 | 1335 | 53.9 | 1315 | 67.1 | | | | |
| 718 | 575 | 600 | 3.3 | 563 | 6.3 | 510 | 12.3 | 470 | 18.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | 1590 | 8.1 | 1553 | 15.4 | 1500 | 30.1 | 1460 | 44.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2050 | 2370 | 11.9 | 2333 | 22.6 | 2280 | 44.0 | 2240 | 65.5 | | | | | | | | | | |

Ratings based on inlet air at standard temperature of 68°F, ambient pressure of 14.7 psia and specific gravity of 1.0.

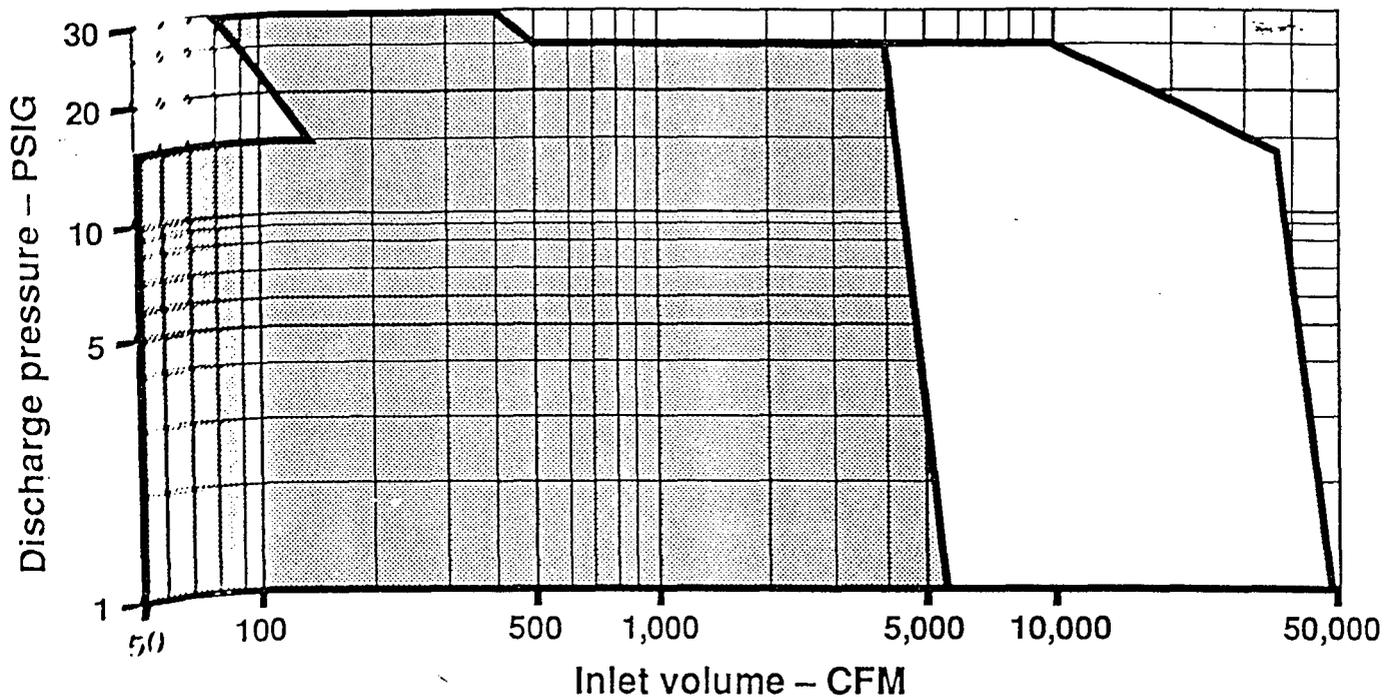
ROOTS**DRESSER**

Universal RAI® Vacuum table

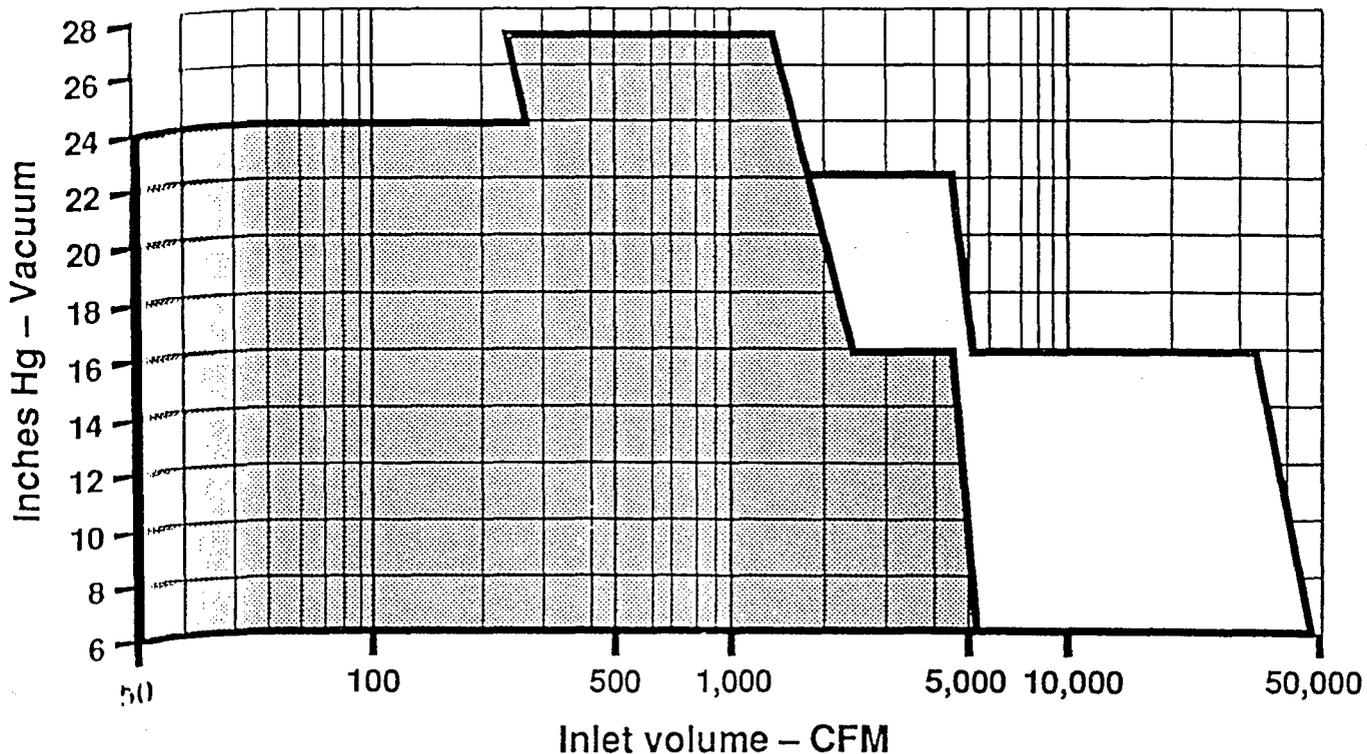
| Frame Size | Speed RPM | 4" Hg Vacuum | | 6" Hg Vacuum | | 8" Hg Vacuum | | 10" Hg Vacuum | | 12" Hg Vacuum | | 14" Hg Vacuum | | 15" Hg Vacuum | | 16" Hg Vacuum | |
|------------|-----------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| | | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP | CFM | BHP |
| 22 | 1160 | 6 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 45 | 0.8 | 42 | 1.1 | 39 | 1.3 | 35 | 1.6 | 32 | 1.8 | 28 | 2.0 | | | | |
| | 5275 | 72 | 1.2 | 69 | 1.6 | 66 | 1.9 | 62 | 2.3 | 59 | 2.6 | 55 | 3.0 | | | | |
| 24 | 1160 | 18 | 0.4 | 12 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 96 | 1.3 | 90 | 1.8 | 85 | 2.3 | 80 | 2.8 | 75 | 3.3 | 69 | 3.8 | | | | |
| | 5275 | 149 | 1.9 | 144 | 2.6 | 139 | 3.4 | 134 | 4.1 | 128 | 4.8 | 122 | 5.5 | | | | |
| 32 | 1160 | 33 | 0.6 | 28 | 0.9 | 23 | 1.1 | 18 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2800 | 107 | 1.5 | 102 | 2.1 | 97 | 2.6 | 92 | 3.1 | 87 | 3.7 | 81 | 4.2 | 78 | 4.5 | | |
| | 3600 | 143 | 2.0 | 138 | 2.7 | 133 | 3.4 | 128 | 4.0 | 123 | 4.7 | 117 | 5.4 | 114 | 5.8 | | |
| 33 | 1160 | 47 | 0.8 | 40 | 1.1 | 33 | 1.4 | 27 | 1.7 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2800 | 148 | 1.9 | 141 | 2.7 | 134 | 3.4 | 128 | 4.1 | 121 | 4.9 | 113 | 5.6 | | | | |
| | 3600 | 197 | 2.5 | 190 | 3.4 | 184 | 4.4 | 177 | 5.3 | 170 | 6.3 | 163 | 7.2 | | | | |
| 36 | 1160 | 83 | 1.2 | 74 | 1.7 | 65 | 2.2 | 55 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2800 | 251 | 2.9 | 241 | 4.1 | 232 | 5.3 | 223 | 6.6 | 213 | 7.8 | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 332 | 3.7 | 323 | 5.3 | 313 | 6.9 | 304 | 8.4 | 294 | 10.0 | 284 | 11.6 | | | | |
| 42 | 860 | 31 | 0.6 | 25 | 0.8 | 19 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 85 | 1.3 | 79 | 1.7 | 74 | 2.2 | 68 | 2.6 | 62 | 3.1 | 56 | 3.5 | | | | |
| | 3600 | 197 | 2.6 | 191 | 3.5 | 185 | 4.4 | 180 | 5.4 | 174 | 6.3 | 167 | 7.2 | | | | |
| 45 | 860 | 66 | 1.1 | 56 | 1.5 | 46 | 1.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 175 | 2.2 | 164 | 3.1 | 154 | 4.0 | 144 | 4.9 | 134 | 5.8 | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 398 | 4.4 | 387 | 6.3 | 377 | 8.2 | 367 | 10.0 | 356 | 11.9 | 345 | 13.7 | | | | |
| 47 | 860 | 95 | 1.3 | 83 | 1.9 | 72 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 239 | 2.8 | 227 | 3.9 | 216 | 5.1 | 205 | 6.3 | 193 | 7.5 | | | | | | |
| | 3600 | 532 | 5.6 | 520 | 8.1 | 509 | 10.5 | 498 | 13.0 | 486 | 15.4 | 473 | 17.9 | | | | |
| 53 | 700 | 61 | 1.0 | 53 | 1.4 | 44 | 1.8 | 36 | 2.2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 201 | 2.5 | 192 | 3.5 | 184 | 4.5 | 176 | 5.5 | 167 | 6.5 | 158 | 7.5 | | | | |
| | 2850 | 345 | 4.1 | 336 | 5.7 | 328 | 7.3 | 320 | 8.9 | 311 | 10.5 | 301 | 12.1 | | | | |
| 56 | 700 | 108 | 1.5 | 95 | 2.2 | 82 | 2.9 | 70 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 342 | 3.9 | 329 | 5.5 | 316 | 7.2 | 304 | 8.8 | 291 | 10.5 | 276 | 12.1 | | | | |
| | 2850 | 583 | 6.2 | 570 | 8.9 | 557 | 11.6 | 545 | 14.3 | 532 | 17.0 | 517 | 19.7 | | | | |
| 59 | 700 | 167 | 2.1 | 151 | 3.1 | 135 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 509 | 5.4 | 493 | 7.8 | 477 | 10.2 | 462 | 12.7 | 445 | 15.1 | | | | | | |
| | 2850 | 861 | 8.7 | 845 | 12.6 | 829 | 16.6 | 814 | 20.5 | 797 | 24.4 | 779 | 28.3 | | | | |
| 65 | 700 | 123 | 1.8 | 110 | 2.5 | 97 | 3.2 | 84 | 4.0 | 71 | 4.7 | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 384 | 4.4 | 371 | 6.3 | 358 | 8.1 | 345 | 10.0 | 331 | 11.8 | 317 | 13.7 | 308 | 14.6 | 300 | 15.5 |
| | 2350 | 529 | 5.9 | 516 | 8.4 | 503 | 10.8 | 490 | 13.3 | 476 | 15.8 | 462 | 18.2 | 454 | 19.5 | 445 | 20.7 |
| 68 | 700 | 198 | 2.7 | 177 | 3.8 | 156 | 5.0 | 135 | 6.2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 617 | 6.7 | 595 | 9.6 | 575 | 12.6 | 554 | 15.6 | 532 | 18.5 | 508 | 21.5 | 495 | 23.0 | | |
| | 2350 | 850 | 8.9 | 828 | 12.9 | 808 | 16.8 | 787 | 20.8 | 765 | 24.7 | 741 | 28.7 | 728 | 30.7 | 715 | 32.6 |
| 615 | 700 | 371 | 4.7 | 331 | 6.9 | 292 | 9.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1760 | 1156 | 11.8 | 1115 | 17.4 | 1077 | 23.0 | 1038 | 28.5 | 997 | 34.1 | | | | | | |
| | 2350 | 1592 | 15.8 | 1552 | 23.2 | 1513 | 30.6 | 1474 | 38.1 | 1433 | 45.5 | | | | | | |
| 76 | 575 | 176 | 2.3 | 161 | 3.3 | 147 | 4.3 | 132 | 5.2 | 117 | 6.2 | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | 508 | 5.6 | 493 | 8.0 | 478 | 10.4 | 464 | 12.8 | 448 | 15.2 | 432 | 17.6 | 423 | 18.8 | 413 | 20.0 |
| | 2050 | 769 | 8.2 | 754 | 11.7 | 740 | 15.2 | 725 | 18.7 | 710 | 22.2 | 693 | 25.7 | 684 | 27.5 | 674 | 29.2 |
| 711 | 575 | 330 | 3.9 | 304 | 5.7 | 279 | 7.6 | 254 | 9.4 | 228 | 11.2 | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | 939 | 9.6 | 913 | 14.0 | 888 | 18.4 | 863 | 22.8 | 837 | 27.2 | 808 | 31.6 | 793 | 33.8 | | |
| | 2050 | 1419 | 14.0 | 1393 | 20.5 | 1368 | 26.9 | 1343 | 33.4 | 1317 | 39.8 | 1288 | 46.3 | 1272 | 49.5 | 1256 | 52.7 |
| 718 | 575 | 555 | 6.2 | 517 | 9.1 | 482 | 12.1 | 446 | 15.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | 1545 | 15.1 | 1507 | 22.3 | 1472 | 29.4 | 1436 | 36.6 | 1398 | 43.8 | | | | | | |
| | 2050 | 2325 | 22.1 | 2287 | 32.6 | 2252 | 43.1 | 2216 | 53.6 | 2178 | 64.1 | | | | | | |

Ratings based on inlet air at standard temperature of 68°F, discharge pressure of 30" Hg and specific gravity of 1.0.

PRESSURE CAPABILITY FOR ROOTS ROTARY LOBE BLOWERS



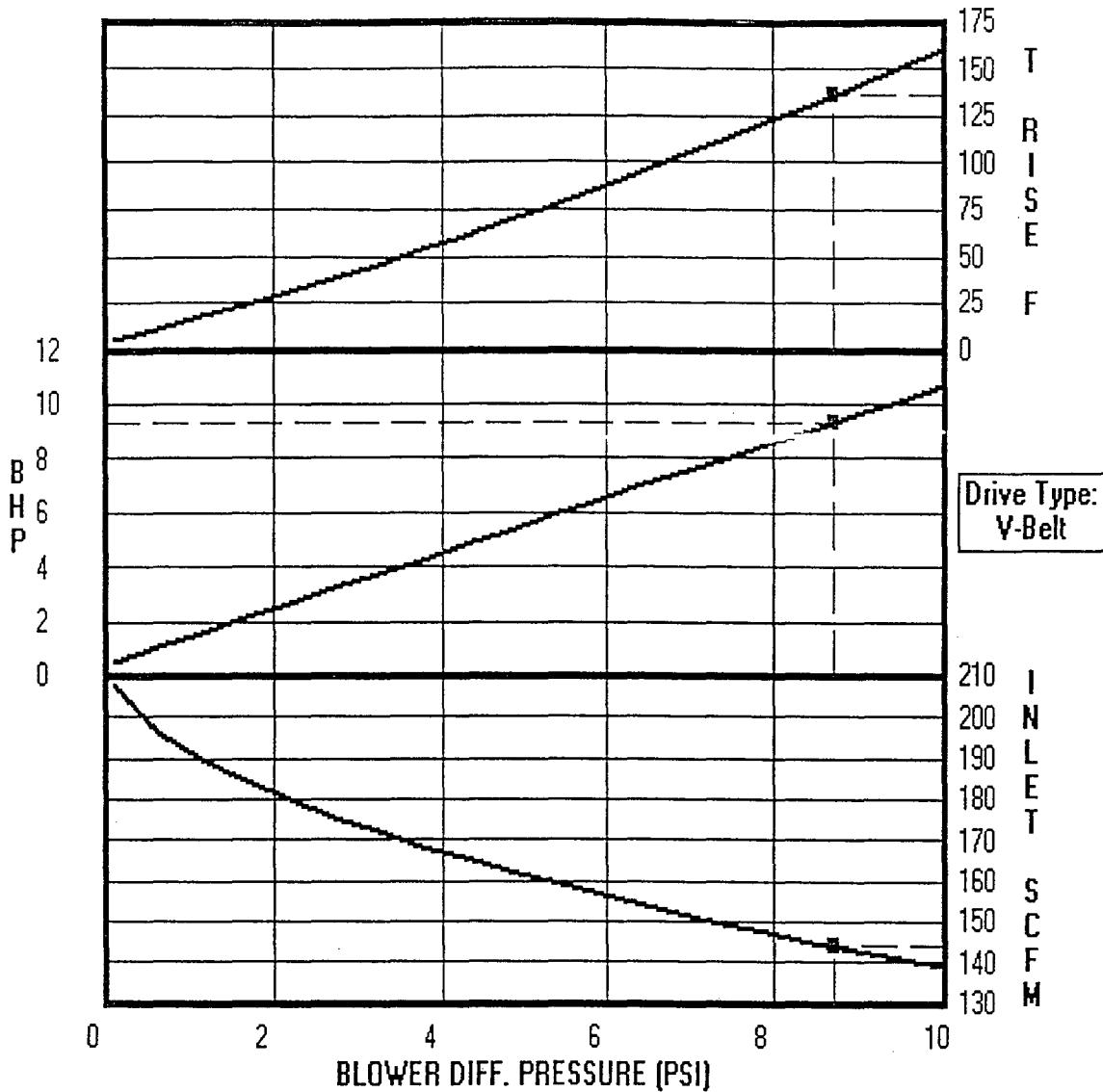
VACUUM CAPABILITY FOR ROOTS ROTARY LOBE BLOWERS & VACUUM PUMPS



NOTE: Units described in this bulletin are shown as shaded areas in the performance maps above. For larger capacity units in the white areas, please contact Factory.

45 URAI: Variable Pressure Performance

ROOTS DIVISION, DRESSER EQUIPMENT GROUP



COND'S: AIR

RH = 40.00%, MW = 28.861, k = 1.396, Tin = 68 deg F

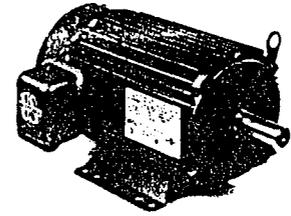
DESIGN: Speed = 1936 RPM

System Inlet P = 14.25 PSIA, Inlet P Loss = 0.7 PSI

System Disch P = 7.3 PSIG, Disch P Loss = 0.7 PSI

STD: RH = 36%, T = 68 deg F, P = 14.7 PSIA

**GENERAL PURPOSE
THREE PHASE, TEFC UNIMOUNT
ENERGY EFFICIENT**



Typical 184T frame

APPLICATIONS:

Pumps, Fans, Compressors, Material Handling and other general purpose applications in damp, dusty or dirty environments.

FEATURES:

- * Fully comply with EPACK '92 and NRCan efficiency standards
- * Suitable for wye-delta start on 250T frame and larger
- * Dual voltage ratings suitable for part wind start on lower voltage
- * Full 50 and 60 Hz operating data on nameplate (3)
- * Sealed bearings on 140T frame, double shielded bearings on 180T and larger
- * Class F insulation system, class B rise at full load (4)
- * C-face, D-flange, brake and dripcover kits available. See page 145-149
- * Removeable base
- * NEMA Design B performance (4)
- * 56C - 140T Rolled steel frame construction
- * 180T - 280T Aluminum frame construction
- * Aluminum end shields
- * Lifting provisions on 180T frame and larger
- * "CE" mark on nameplate

| HP | RPM | FRAME | VOLTS | CATALOG NUMBER | MODEL | TYPE | LIST \$ | DS SYM | SF(1) | FULL LOAD | | SHIP WGT | NOTES |
|-----|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------|------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | EFF | PF | | |
| 1/4 | 1800 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U14S2AC | F001 | UT | \$196 | 3F | 1.25 | 66.0 | 49.2 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1800 | 56C | 575 | U14S2GC | F002 | UT | \$196 | 3F | 1.25 | 74.0 | 68.1 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1200 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U14S3AC | F003 | UT | \$276 | 3F | 1.25 | 72.0 | 54.5 | 25 | 26 |
| 1/3 | 1800 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U13S2AC | F004 | UT | \$220 | 3F | 1.25 | 70.0 | 57.7 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1800 | 56C | 575 | U13S2GC | F005 | UT | \$220 | 3F | 1.25 | 74.0 | 69.7 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1200 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U13S3AC | F006 | UT | \$292 | 3F | 1.25 | 74.0 | 63.5 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1200 | 56C | 575 | U13S3GC | G84934 | UT | \$292 | 3F | 1.25 | 74.0 | 63.5 | 25 | 26 |
| 1/2 | 3600 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U12S1AC | F007 | UT | \$188 | 3F | 1.25 | 70.0 | 85.8 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1800 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U12S2AC | F008 | UT | \$246 | 3F | 1.25 | 74.0 | 71.1 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1800 | 56C | 575 | U12S2GC | F009 | UT | \$246 | 3F | 1.25 | 74.0 | 67.8 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1200 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U12S3AC | F010 | UT | \$320 | 3F | 1.25 | 72.0 | 60.9 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1200 | 56C | 575 | U12S3GC | G64947 | UT | \$320 | 3F | 1.25 | 72.0 | 60.9 | 25 | 26 |
| 3/4 | 3600 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U34S1AC | F011 | UT | \$224 | 3F | 1.25 | 74.0 | 85.3 | 25 | 26 |
| | 1800 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U34S2AC | F012 | UT | \$272 | 3F | 1.25 | 75.5 | 66.6 | 27 | 26 |
| | 1800 | 56C | 575 | U34S2GC | F013 | UT | \$272 | 3F | 1.25 | 75.5 | 66.7 | 27 | 26 |
| | 1200 | 56C | 208-230/460 | U34S3AC | F014 | UT | \$330 | 3F | 1.25 | 72.0 | 61.2 | 30 | 26 |
| | 1200 | 56C | 575 | U34S3GC | G81998 | UT | \$330 | 3F | 1.25 | 72.0 | 61.2 | 30 | 26 |
| 1 | 3600 | 56 | 200 | U1E1H | S401 | FUT | \$252 | 3FF | 1.25 | 75.5 | 80.9 | 32 | |
| | 3600 | 56 | 208-230/460 | U1E1D | S402 | FUT | \$252 | 3FF | 1.25 | 75.5 | 88.7 | 32 | 3 |
| | 3600 | 56 | 460 | U1E1F | S403 | FUT | \$252 | 3FF | 1.25 | 75.5 | 85.7 | 32 | 3 |
| | 3600 | 56 | 575 | U1E1G | S404 | FUT | \$252 | 3FF | 1.25 | 75.5 | 81.1 | 32 | |
| | 1800 | 143T | 200 | U1E2H | S405 | FUT | \$260 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 82.5 | 76.2 | 35 | |
| | 1800 | 143T | 208-230/460 | U1E2D | S406 | FUT | \$260 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 82.5 | 76.2 | 35 | 3 |
| | 1800 | 143T | 460 | U1E2F | S407 | FUT | \$260 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 82.5 | 76.2 | 35 | 3 |
| | 1800 | 143T | 575 | U1E2G | S408 | FUT | \$260 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 82.5 | 76.1 | 35 | |



**GENERAL PURPOSE
THREE PHASE, TEFC UNIMOUNT
ENERGY EFFICIENT**

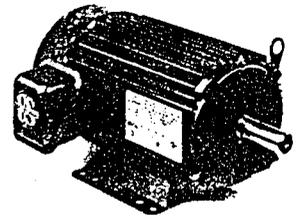


PHOTO COURTESY OF EMERSON

APPLICATIONS:

Pumps, Fans, Compressors, Material Handling and other general purpose applications in damp, dusty or dirty environments.

Typical 184T frame

| HP | RPM | FRAME | VOLTS | CATALOG NUMBER | MODEL | TYPE | LIST \$ | DS SYM | SF(1) | FULL LOAD | | SHIP WGT | NOTES |
|-------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | EFF | PF | | |
| 5 | 1800 | 184T | 200 | U5E2H | T746 | FUT | \$396 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 87.5 | 83.6 | 70 | |
| | 1800 | 184T | 208-230/460 | U5E2D | T747 | FUT | \$396 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 87.5 | 83.6 | 70 | 3 |
| | 1800 | 184T | 460 | U5E2F | T748 | FUT | \$396 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 87.5 | 83.6 | 70 | 3 |
| | 1800 | 184T | 575 | U5E2G | T749 | FUT | \$396 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 87.5 | 83.5 | 70 | |
| | 1200 | 215T | 200 | U5E3H | T750 | FUT | \$702 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 87.5 | 74.7 | 135 | |
| | 1200 | 215T | 208-230/460 | U5E3D | T751 | FUT | \$702 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 87.5 | 73.7 | 135 | 3 |
| | 1200 | 215T | 460 | U5E3F | T752 | FUT | \$702 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 87.5 | 73.7 | 135 | 3 |
| | 1200 | 215T | 575 | U5E3G | T753 | FUT | \$702 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 87.5 | 73.7 | 135 | |
| | 900 | 254T | 200 | U5E4H | S569 | FUT | \$1,421 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 85.5 | 75.5 | 200 | 2 |
| | 900 | 254T | 208-230/460 | U5E4D | S570 | FUT | \$1,421 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 85.5 | 74.2 | 200 | 3, 2 |
| | 900 | 254T | 460 | U5E4F | S571 | FUT | \$1,421 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 85.5 | 74.2 | 200 | 3, 2 |
| | 900 | 254T | 575 | U5E4G | S572 | FUT | \$1,421 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 85.5 | 74.4 | 200 | 2 |
| 7-1/2 | 3600 | 213T | 200 | U7E1H | T758 | FUT | \$568 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 88.5 | 86.3 | 100 | |
| | 3600 | 213T | 208-230/460 | U7E1D | T759 | FUT | \$568 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 88.5 | 86.4 | 100 | 3 |
| | 3600 | 213T | 460 | U7E1F | T760 | FUT | \$568 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 88.5 | 86.4 | 100 | 3 |
| | 3600 | 213T | 575 | U7E1G | T761 | FUT | \$568 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 88.5 | 86.0 | 100 | |
| | 1800 | 213T | 200 | U7E2H | T762 | FUT | \$568 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 83.7 | 110 | |
| | 1800 | 213T | 208-230/460 | U7E2D | T763 | FUT | \$568 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 83.7 | 110 | 3 |
| | 1800 | 213T | 460 | U7E2F | T764 | FUT | \$568 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 83.7 | 110 | 3 |
| | 1800 | 213T | 575 | U7E2G | T765 | FUT | \$568 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 83.8 | 110 | |
| | 1200 | 254T | 200 | U7E3H | S573 | FUT | \$924 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 84.9 | 200 | |
| | 1200 | 254T | 208-230/460 | U7E3D | S574 | FUT | \$924 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 84.8 | 200 | 3, 2 |
| | 1200 | 254T | 460 | U7E3F | S575 | FUT | \$924 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 84.8 | 200 | 3, 2 |
| | 1200 | 254T | 575 | U7E3G | S576 | FUT | \$924 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 84.6 | 200 | 2 |
| | 900 | 256T | 200 | U7E4H | S577 | FUT | \$1,762 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 85.5 | 76.5 | 250 | 2 |
| | 900 | 256T | 230/460 | U7E4D | S578 | FUT | \$1,762 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 85.5 | 76.4 | 250 | 3, 2 |
| | 900 | 256T | 460 | U7E4F | S579 | FUT | \$1,762 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 85.5 | 76.4 | 250 | 3, 2 |
| | 900 | 256T | 575 | U7E4G | S580 | FUT | \$1,762 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 85.5 | 76.7 | 250 | 2 |
| 10 | 3600 | 215T | 200 | U10E1H | T774 | FUT | \$663 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 88.0 | 110 | |
| | 3600 | 215T | 208-230/460 | U10E1D | T775 | FUT | \$663 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 88.1 | 110 | 3 |
| | 3600 | 215T | 460 | U10E1F | T776 | FUT | \$663 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 88.1 | 110 | 3 |
| | 3600 | 215T | 575 | U10E1G | T777 | FUT | \$663 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 88.1 | 110 | |
| | 1800 | 215T | 200 | U10E2H | T778 | FUT | \$688 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 84.7 | 130 | |
| | 1800 | 215T | 208-230/460 | U10E2D | T779 | FUT | \$688 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 84.9 | 130 | 3 |
| | 1800 | 215T | 460 | U10E2F | T780 | FUT | \$688 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 84.9 | 130 | 3 |
| | 1800 | 215T | 575 | U10E2G | T781 | FUT | \$688 | 3FTE | 1.25 | 89.5 | 84.8 | 130 | |

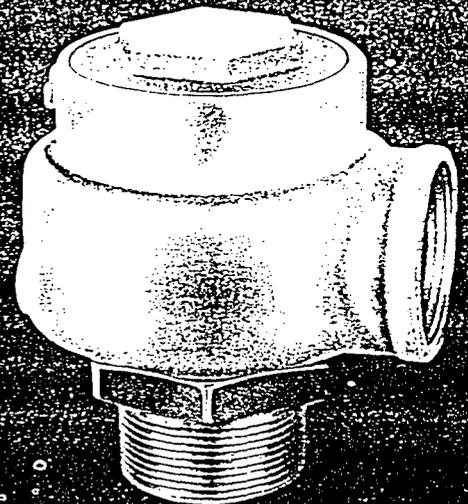
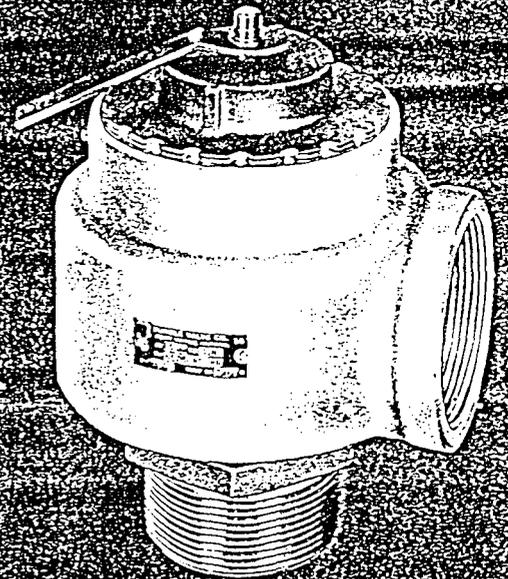


KUNKLE[®]
Valve Division

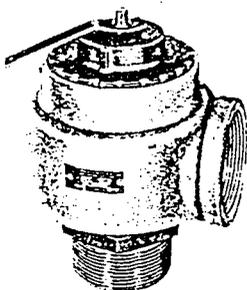
**CAST IRON
SAFETY
VALVES**

**FOR AIR AND VACUUM
SERVICE**

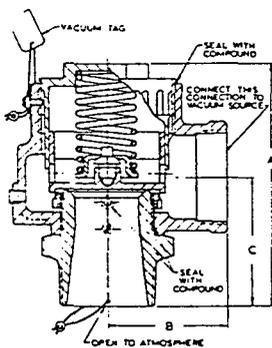
MODELS
215V
337



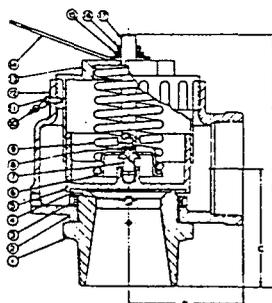
MODELS 215V 337



MODEL 337



MODEL 215V



MODEL 337

PRESSURE LIMITS 337 — 60 PSIG-300°F.

ASME Standard

VACUUM LIMITS 215V — 22" HG.-300°F.



N.B. Certified

APPLICATIONS

- Protection of low to medium pressure high volume blowers, compressors and pneumatic conveying systems.
- Bulk hauling trailers/equipment.
- Light gauge tanks.
- Protection of high volume vacuum pumps and conveying systems.

FEATURES

High capacity full nozzle design. Bronze nozzle, disc and guide with cast iron housing. Flat bronze valve seats are lapped for optimum performance. Warn ring offers easy adjustability for precise opening with minimum preopen or simmer and exact blowdown control. Pivot between disc and spring corrects mis-alignment and compensates for spring side thrust. Model 337 has reversible lift lever for "pull-up" or "pull-down" manual testing. Every valve 100% tested/inspected for pressure setting, blowdown and leakage. All adjustments are factory sealed to prevent tampering or dis-assembly.

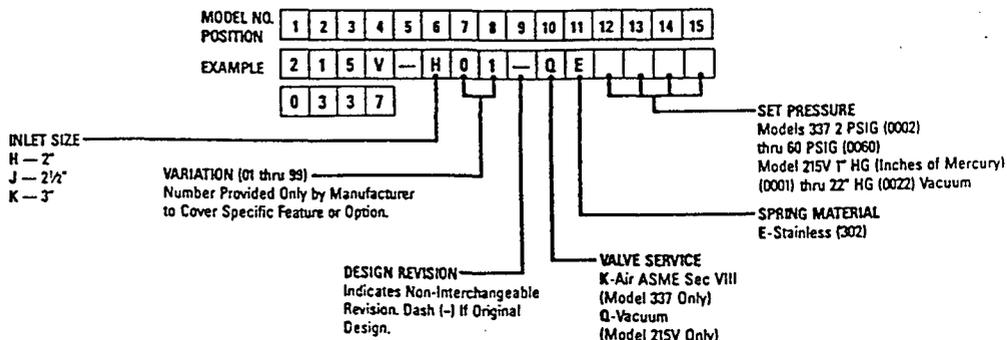
SPECIFICATIONS

| SIZE IN & OUT | A | | B | C | WGHT LBS. |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | 337 | 215V | | | |
| 2" | 7 1/4 | 6 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 8 |
| 2 1/2" | 8 | 7 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 12 |
| 3" | 9 1/2 | 9 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/4 | 19 |

CAPACITIES SCFM Air, 60°F, 10% Accumulation

| Set Pressure PSIG | MODEL 337 | | | Set Inches Mercury | MODEL 215V | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|------|--------------------------|------------|--------|-----|
| | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" |
| 5 | 527 | 799 | 1157 | 1 | 140 | 213 | 308 |
| 10 | 743 | 1127 | 1632 | 2 | 217 | 329 | 477 |
| 15 | 903 | 1368 | 1982 | 3 | 264 | 400 | 579 |
| 20 | 1062 | 1609 | 2331 | 4 | 299 | 453 | 657 |
| 25 | 1221 | 1850 | 2680 | 5 | 331 | 501 | 726 |
| 30 | 1380 | 2091 | 3029 | 6 | 352 | 533 | 772 |
| 35 | 1539 | 2332 | 3379 | 7 | 372 | 564 | 817 |
| 40 | 1698 | 2573 | 3728 | 8 | 391 | 592 | 858 |
| 45 | 1857 | 2814 | 4076 | 9 | 403 | 610 | 884 |
| 50 | 2017 | 3055 | 4428 | 10 | 413 | 625 | 906 |
| 60 | 2335 | 3537 | 5125 | 12 | 424 | 642 | 930 |
| | | | | 12.8 + | 426 | 646 | 935 |

MODEL NUMBER/ORDER GUIDE



8222 Bluffton Road
Box 1740
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801-1740
219-747-1533
FAX 219-747-7958

D13 D13H

Chamber Silencers

Application

Blower Intake Silencer for maximum silencing at blower speeds below transition speed.

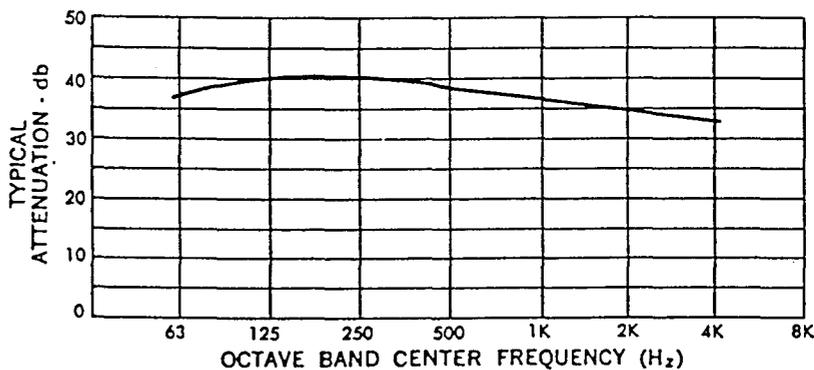
Design

A multi-chambered silencer containing a special arrangement of volumes and air passageways to effectively reduce pulsations through the conversion of noise energy into heat. D13 and D13H may be installed horizontally or vertically. Design parameters permit nozzle orientation to suit installation requirements.

Construction

All welded steel sheet and plate construction for long service life. Exterior surfaces are prime coated. Flanges are drilled to match 125 lb. American Standard Flanges. Inspection opening, mounting brackets, relief valve nozzles or special paint available at extra charge.

Typical Attenuation Curve



7

| Model | A | B | C | Wt. |
|-----------|--------|-------|----|-----|
| D13-1 | 1* | 4 1/2 | 21 | 7 |
| D13-1 1/2 | 1 1/2* | 6 1/2 | 24 | 14 |
| D13-2 | 2* | 8 | 33 | 23 |
| D13-2 1/2 | 2 1/2* | 10 | 33 | 36 |
| D13-3 | 3* | 10 | 51 | 45 |
| D13-3 1/2 | 3 1/2* | 12 | 52 | 65 |
| D13-4 | 4** | 14 | 53 | 125 |
| D13-5 | 5** | 16 | 65 | 145 |
| D13-6 | 6** | 18 | 72 | 175 |

* NPT Connections
** Available in both NPT or Flange Connections

| Model | A | B | C | E | H | | Wt. |
|------------|--------|----|----|----|------|------|-----|
| | | | | | Min. | Max. | |
| D13H-2 | 2* | 8 | 30 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 25 |
| D13H-2 1/2 | 2 1/2* | 10 | 31 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 36 |
| D13H-3 | 3* | 10 | 49 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 45 |
| D13H-4 | 4** | 14 | 49 | 11 | 7 | 24 | 125 |
| D13H-5 | 5** | 16 | 62 | 12 | 8 | 28 | 145 |
| D13H-6 | 6 | 18 | 68 | 13 | 9 | 34 | 175 |

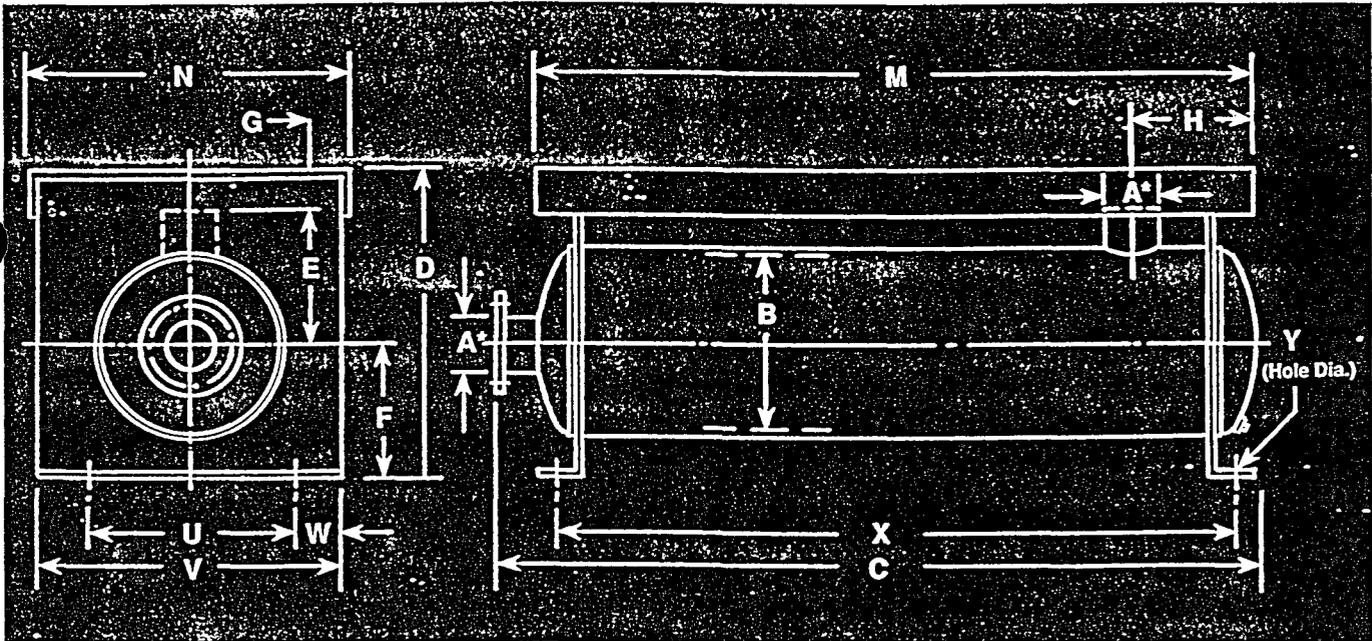
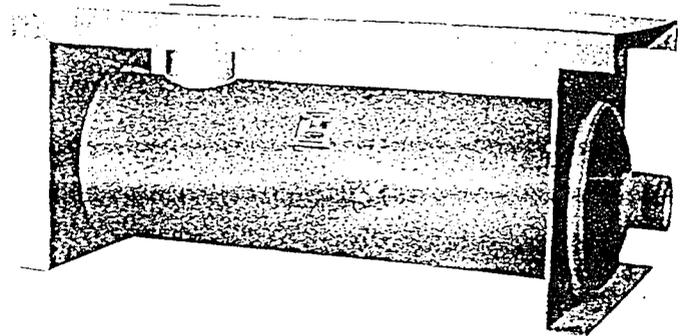
PD13

Discharge Silencer

The PD13 is a premium discharge silencer for blowers operating below transition speed, on which the blower, motor and belt guard are mounted as an integral part of the silencer. The PD13 is designed to facilitate package assembly thereby reducing labor and the overall costs of assembling smaller blower packages. The design also enables the package to be pretested and shipped to the jobsite without any disassembly.

The PD13 incorporates all the benefits of the D13H series silencer seen in Bulletin "D". The inlet is designed to accept a slip-on style flex connector. When provided with dimensional data for mounting the blower and motor, STODDARD SILENCERS will pre-drill up to twelve (12) holes in the base plate of the PD13. Blowers, motors, slide-rails and belt guards are not included; however, special flanges, pressure relief valve connections and special finishes and materials of construction are available at an extra cost.

See STODDARD SILENCER'S Bulletin "D" for sizing, pressure drop calculations and attenuation data for discharge silencers.



| MODEL | A* | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | M | N | U | V | W | X | Y | WT. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| PD13-2 | 2 | 8 | 30 | 14 ¹ / ₄ | 7 | 5 | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 7 | 30 | 16 ¹ / ₄ | 12 | 16 | 2 | 25 | ¹ / ₄ | 70 |
| PD13-2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 10 | 31 | 15 ¹ / ₄ | 8 | 6 | 1 ¹ / ₄ | 7 | 30 | 20 ¹ / ₄ | 15 | 20 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 25 ¹ / ₂ | ¹ / ₄ | 90 |
| PD13-3 | 3 | 10 | 49 ¹ / ₂ | 17 ³ / ₁₆ | 8 | 7 | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | 7 | 48 | 24 ¹ / ₂ | 18 | 24 | 3 | 44 | ¹ / ₄ | 220 |
| PD13-4 | 4 | 14 | 49 ¹ / ₄ | 21 ¹ / ₄ | 11 | 8 | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 11 | 48 | 24 ¹ / ₄ | 18 | 24 | 3 | 44 | ¹ / ₄ | 280 |
| PD13-5 | 5 | 16 | 62 | 24 ¹ / ₄ | 12 | 10 | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 11 | 60 | 30 ¹ / ₄ | 24 | 30 | 3 | 56 | ¹ / ₄ | 410 |
| PD13-6 | 6 | 18 | 67 ¹ / ₄ | 27 ³ / ₁₆ | 13 | 12 | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | 12 | 66 | 30 ¹ / ₄ | 24 | 30 | 3 | 62 | ¹ / ₄ | 550 |

*OUTLET CONNECTIONS: NPT up to 3"
NPT or Flanged 4" to 6"

Section 2: HEAT EXCHANGER

(2) Heat Exchanger, American Industrial Heat Transfer Inc. Model ACA-⁴3302-3

Copper tube aluminum finned heat exchanger
Steel stand with shroud, horizontal discharge
1/2 hp, 230/460VAC, 3Ø, TEFC motor
Approximately 90F ΔT at 144 scfm air flow
11.3" wc pressure drop at 144 scfm
8 psi operating pressure, 200 psi max pressure
Barksdale model ML1H-GH3545 temperature switch on heat exchanger discharge
Temperature gage on heat exchanger discharge
Pressure gage on heat exchanger discharge, 0-15 psi, vibration dampened
Bleed valve with 1 1/2" silencer on heat exchanger discharge
3" Gate valve on discharge
Rotron model FM30C250Q flow meter
Venturi flow meter with direct read gage on discharge, scfm
50-250 scfm, 3" connections

Please review the above Information &
Initial the correct box

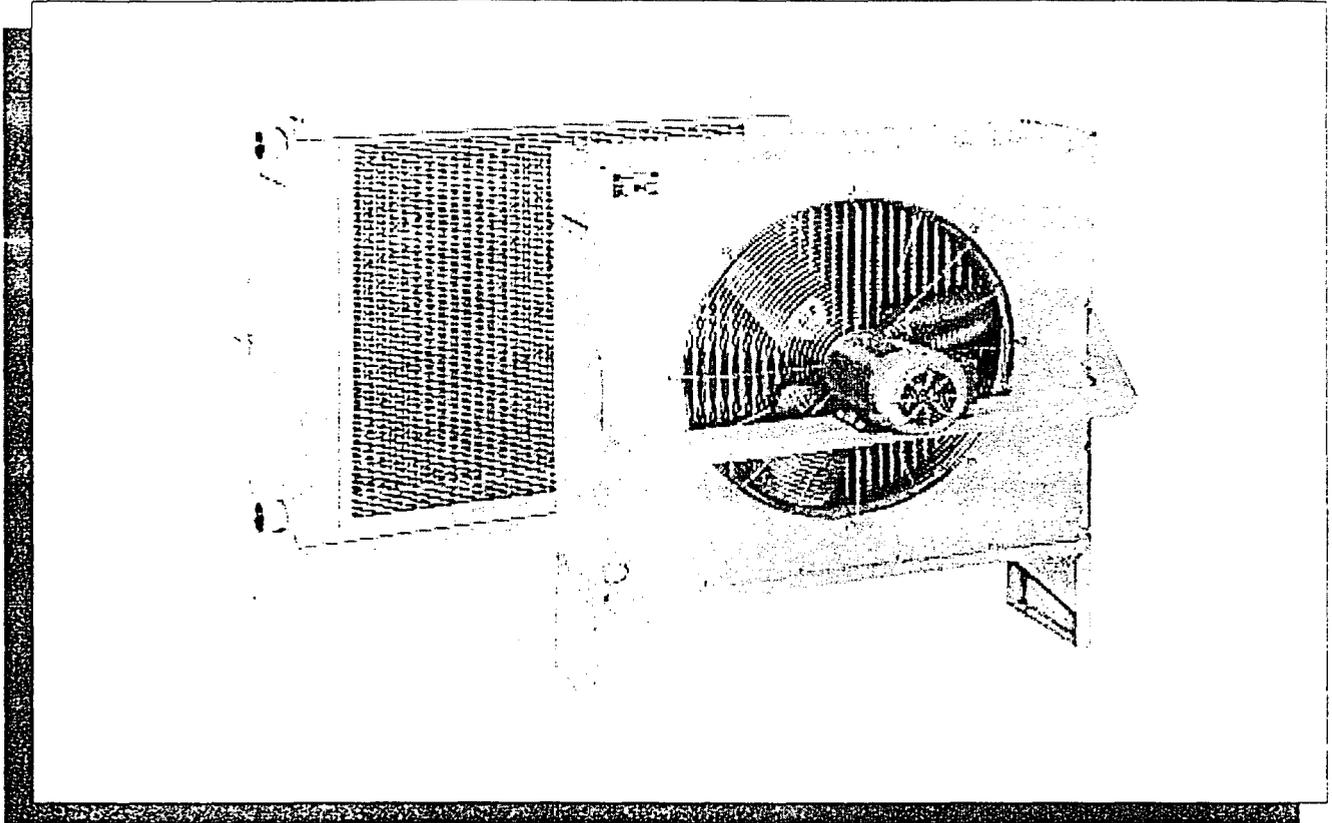
Approved as is (initial) _____

Approved as noted (initial) _____

American Industrial Heat Transfer Inc.

Manufacturers of Quality Heat Exchangers

ACA & ACH SERIES



AIR COOLED

AFTER COOLERS

FOR COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS APPLICATIONS

- Standard NPT, or flange connections.
- Mounting legs included for easy installation.
- Horizontal and Vertical designs.
- Operating temperature of 400°F & pressure of 300 PSI.
- Can be customized to fit your needs.
- Cools: Pneumatic systems, compressors, dryers, etc.
- Visit our web site at www.aihti.com

by Mark A. ...

Customer: John Henry Foster
 Selection: ACA-4702-3
 Required Sq.ft: 21.1
 Design Sq.Ft: 29.9

*****Conditions*****

| Tubes | | Air | Ambient | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|
| Enter Fluid-----> | | | Enter Fluid-----> | air |
| Specific Gravity | | 1.000 | Altitude Sea Level | ft 0 |
| Density | lb/ft ³ | 0.1000 | | 0.0722 |
| Flow Rate | lbs/hr | 649.7 | | 19273.8 |
| Enter Flow Rate | SCPM | 144.00 | Flow Fan | CFM 4450 |
| Calc Flow Rate | SCPM | 144.0 | | |
| ENTER Flow Rate | ACPM | 0.0 | | |
| Calc Flow Rate | ACPM | 100.2 | | |
| Operating Pressure | PSIG | 10.0 | Atmospheric Pressure | 14.696 |
| Operating Pres | in. water | 0.0 | | |
| Temp. Entering | F | 210.0 | | 90.0 |
| Temp. Exiting | F | 105.0 | | 93.6 |
| Approach Temperature | F | 15.0 | | |
| Spec. heat | BTU/lb-f | 0.25 | | 0.25 |
| Viscosity | Cps | 0.0200 | | 0.0200 |
| Conduct | Btu/hr ft ² F/ft | 0.0160 | | 0.0160 |

*****CALCULATIONS*****

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| Heat Load | BTU/hr | 17259 | | 17259 |
| Mass Vel. | lb/hr-ft ² | 10795 | | 5205 |
| Mol weight | | 28.97 | | 28.97 |
| Pressure Drop | in. water | 6.1 | | |
| Pressure Drop | PSI | 0.219 | | |
| Velocity Tubes | FPS | 48.32 | External air | FPM 1201.97 |
| Calc Nr | | 10517 | | 5186 |
| Overall U value | | 15.70 | | |
| Required Area | Sq. Ft. | 21.10 | | |

*****SELECTION*****

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|----------|
| Surface Area | Sq. Ft. | 29.45 | | 6.3 |
| Tube Diameter | inch | 0.375 | Pins Per Inch | 8 |
| Tube Wall Dia. | inch | 0.025 | Estimated pass | 10 1 |
| Length Tubes | inch | 30.0 | Enter Number Passes | 2 |
| Parallel Tube Rows | | 4 | Est. Min Nozzel | inch 2.0 |
| Total Number Tubes | | 120 | Manifold | 3.00 |
| Fouling Resistance | | | | 0.0000 |

*****MATERIALS*****

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|
| TUBES | copper | TURBILATORS | none |
| PINS | alum | FAN | Comp |
| MANIFOLDS | CS Braze | COATING | enamel |
| CABINET | CS | GASKETS | |
| Motor | .5 hp 3/60/230-460 TFFC | | |
| Nozzel size | 3.00 NPT | | |

PERFORMANCE

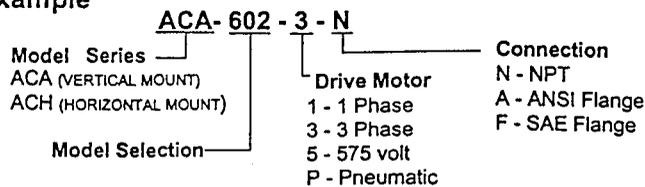
SELECTION

| ROTARY SCREW COMPRESSORS (200°F @125 PSI & 36% relative humidity) | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|
| Compressor (HP) | Approx BTU/hr | Average CFM | Model Size Selection | | |
| | | | Approach °F | | |
| | | | 15°F | 10°F | 5°F |
| 15 | 6,328 | 56 | 154 | 204 | 204 |
| 20 | 8,701 | 77 | 203 | 253 | 253 |
| 30 | 14,351 | 127 | 252 | 303 | 353 |
| 40 | 18,419 | 163 | 302 | 352 | 403 |
| 60 | 28,589 | 253 | 402 | 402 | 503 |
| 75 | 39,098 | 346 | 502 | 502 | 603 |
| 100 | 52,884 | 468 | 602 | 602 | 702 |
| 125 | 66,783 | 591 | 602 | 702 | 702 |
| 150 | 80,343 | 711 | 601 | 702 | 802 |
| 200 | 106,446 | 942 | 801 | 801 | 902 |
| 250 | 130,402 | 1154 | 801 | 801 | 1002 |
| 300 | 163,624 | 1448 | 901 | 901 | 1102 |
| 350 | 184,303 | 1631 | 1001 | 1001 | 1201 |
| 400 | 206,451 | 1827 | 1001 | 1101 | 1201 |
| 500 | 242,950 | 2150 | 1101 | 1201 | 1301 |

To Size for Compressor

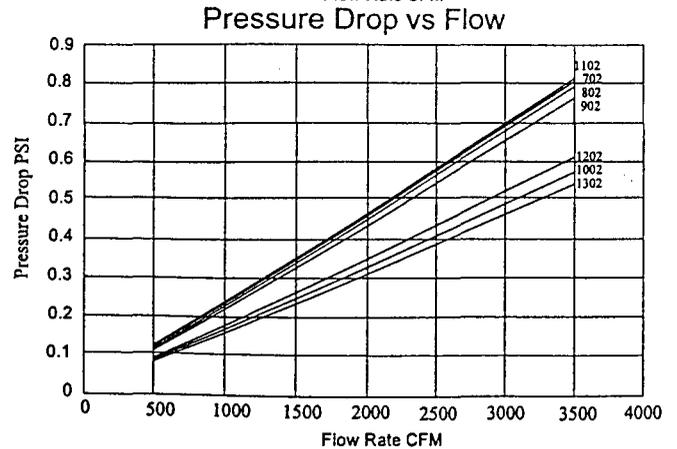
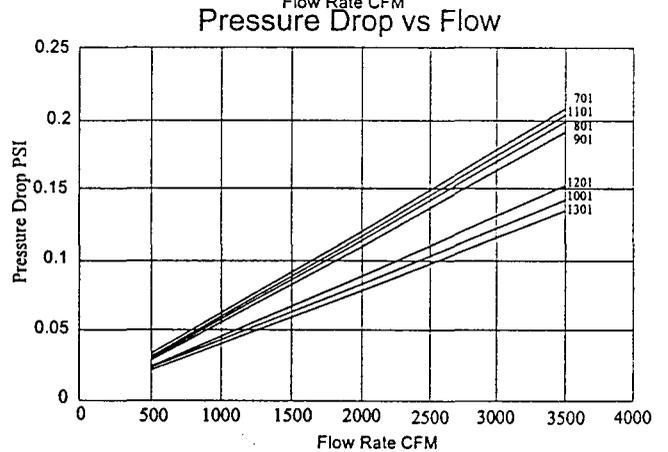
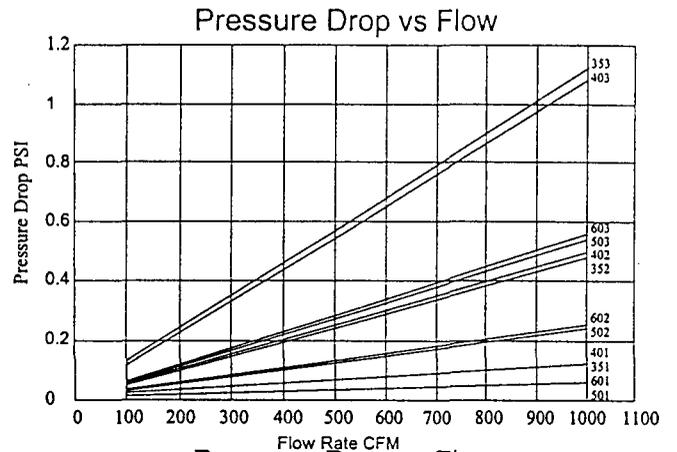
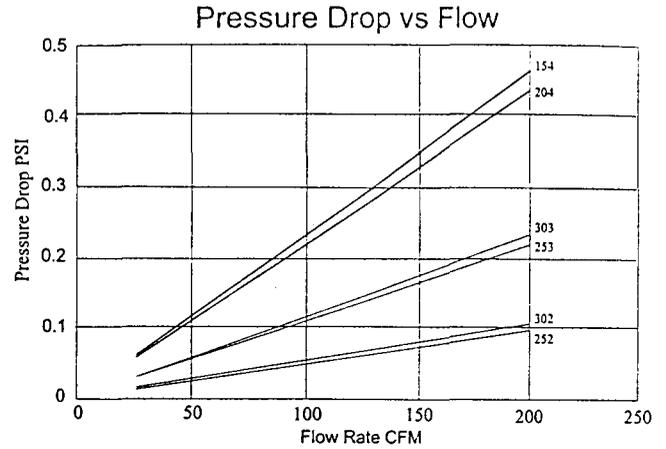
- 1) Select the correct HP compressor from the chart above.
- 2) Select the desired approach temperature from the "Model Size Selection" area.
Approach temperature = Temperature desired out of the Heat Exchanger minus ambient air temperature.
- 3) Move down the desired approach temperature row until the HP (shown at the left) and the approach temperature intersect. The proper model number will be shown in the box.
- 4) Insert the model size number selected into the example ordering code, as shown below.

Example



Sizing Notes

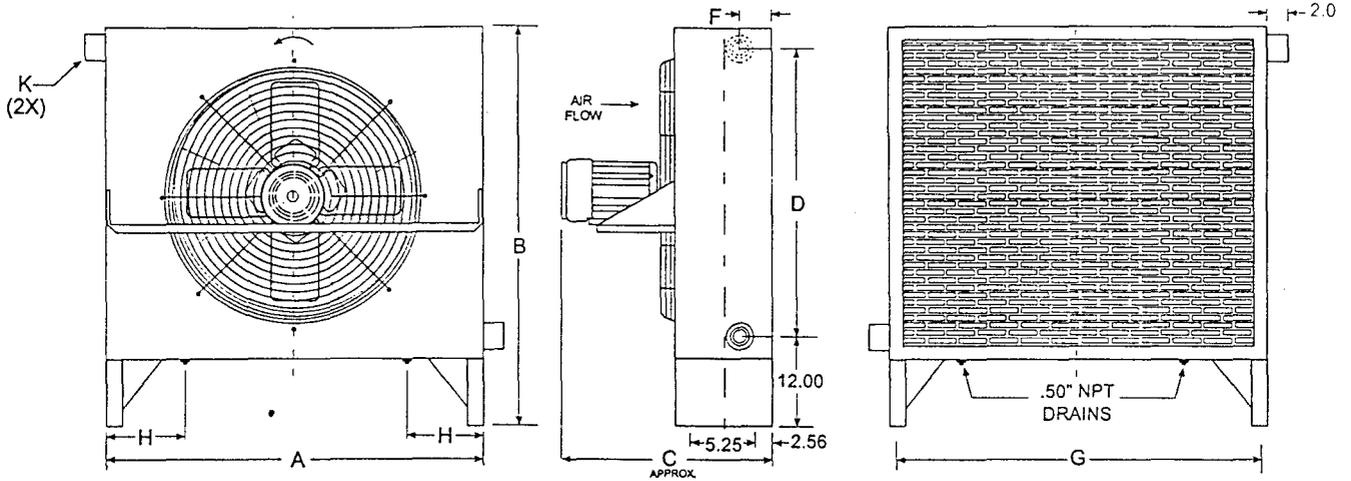
When sizing for higher humidity and specific applications not listed in our convenient selection chart, please consult factory at 800-338-5959.



Standard Models

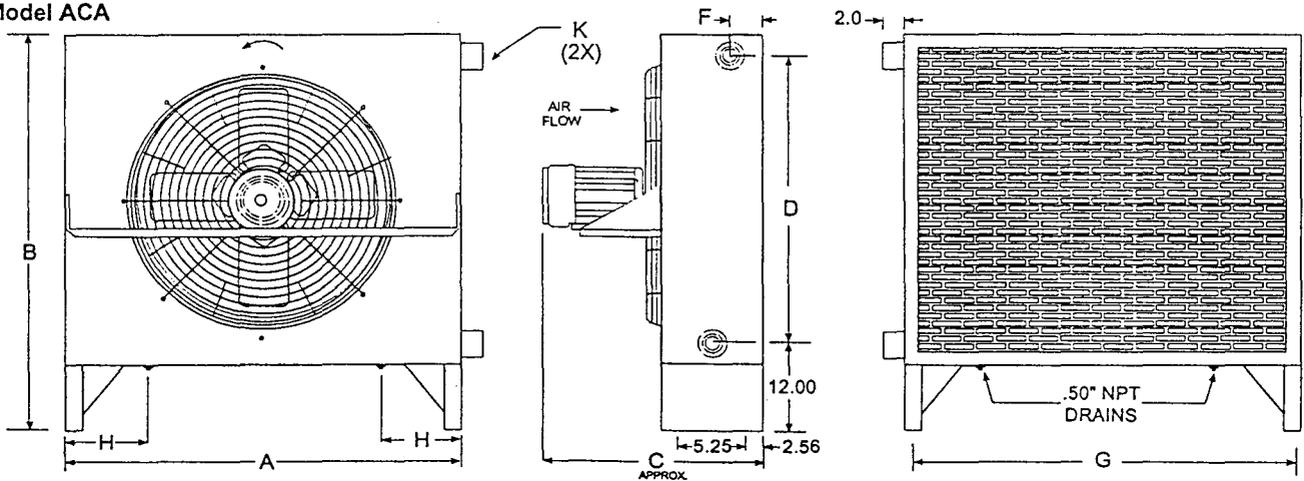
Dimensions and Weights:

Model ACA



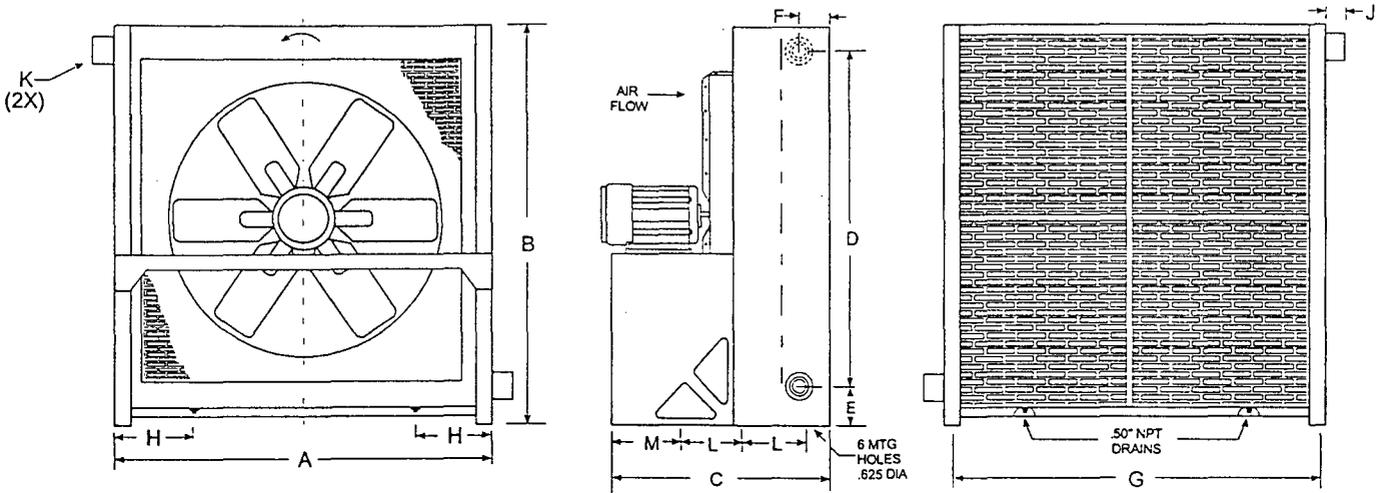
| DIMENSIONS (Inches) & WEIGHTS (lbs.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Model | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | K NPT | K ANSI FLANGE | Weight (lbs.) | Model |
| ACA-203 | 23.81 | 28.50 | 17.56 | 14.62 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 22.20 | 5.90 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 100 | ACA-203 |
| ACA-253 | 26.68 | 33.75 | 17.56 | 19.86 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 25.00 | 6.70 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 125 | ACA-253 |
| ACA-303 | 31.62 | 37.69 | 17.62 | 23.80 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 30.00 | 8.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 145 | ACA-303 |
| ACA-353 | 33.81 | 40.31 | 20.75 | 26.43 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 32.20 | 8.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 170 | ACA-353 |
| ACA-401 | 41.62 | 46.88 | 19.62 | 32.99 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 40.00 | 10.40 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 240 | ACA-401 |
| ACA-403 | 41.62 | 46.88 | 19.62 | 32.99 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 40.00 | 10.40 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 240 | ACA-403 |
| ACA-503 | 33.81 | 40.31 | 23.06 | 26.43 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 32.20 | 8.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 315 | ACA-503 |
| ACA-601 | 41.62 | 46.88 | 23.06 | 32.99 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 40.00 | 10.40 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 350 | ACA-601 |
| ACA-603 | 41.62 | 46.88 | 23.06 | 32.99 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 40.00 | 10.40 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 350 | ACA-603 |

Model ACA



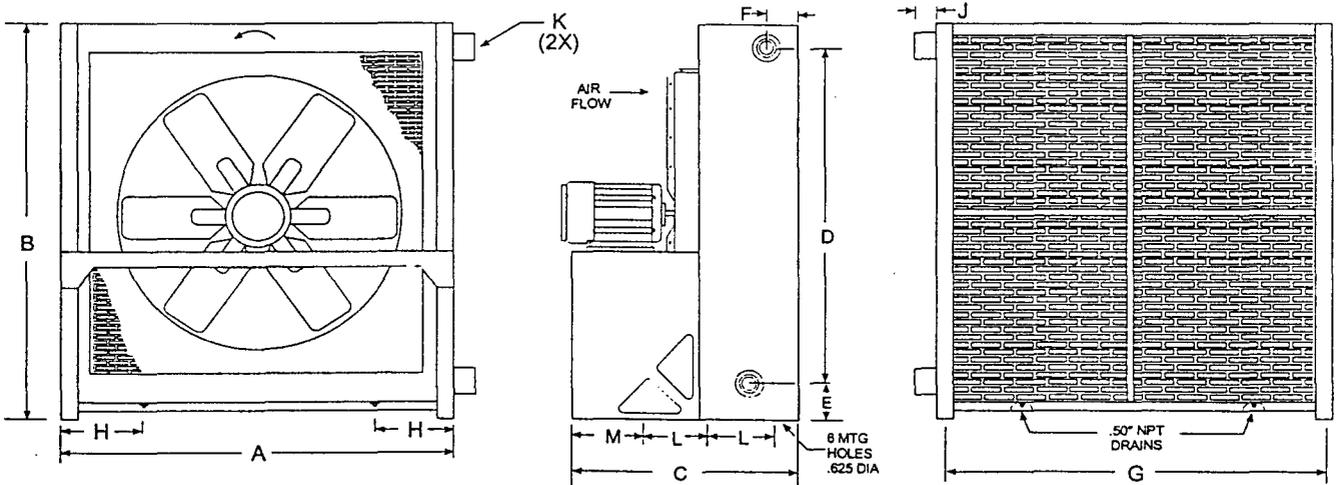
| DIMENSIONS (Inches) & WEIGHTS (lbs.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Model | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | K NPT | K ANSI FLANGE | Weight (lbs.) | Model |
| ACA-154 | 20.38 | 25.88 | 17.43 | 11.99 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 18.75 | 5.10 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 100 | ACA-154 |
| ACA-204 | 23.81 | 28.50 | 17.56 | 14.62 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 22.20 | 5.90 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 125 | ACA-204 |
| ACA-252 | 26.68 | 33.75 | 17.56 | 19.86 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 25.00 | 6.70 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 145 | ACA-252 |
| ACA-302 | 31.62 | 37.69 | 17.62 | 23.80 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 30.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 1.50 | 170 | ACA-302 |
| ACA-352 | 33.81 | 40.31 | 20.75 | 26.43 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 32.20 | 8.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 240 | ACA-352 |
| ACA-402 | 41.62 | 46.88 | 19.62 | 32.99 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 40.00 | 10.40 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 240 | ACA-402 |
| ACA-404 | 41.62 | 46.88 | 19.62 | 32.99 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 40.00 | 10.40 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 315 | ACA-404 |
| ACA-502 | 33.81 | 40.31 | 23.06 | 26.43 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 32.20 | 8.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 350 | ACA-502 |
| ACA-602 | 41.62 | 46.88 | 23.06 | 32.99 | 12.00 | 3.52 | 40.00 | 10.40 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 350 | ACA-602 |

Model ACA



| DIMENSIONS (Inches) & WEIGHTS (lbs.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----------|------------------|-------|------|------------------|----------|
| Model | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K NPT | K ANSI FLANGE | L | M | Weight (lbs.) | Model |
| ACA-801 | 53.00 | 56.25 | 26.84 | 49.49 | 4.38 | 5.19 | 51.50 | 14.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 7.69 | 7.00 | 890 | ACA-801 |
| ACA-901 | 59.50 | 65.00 | 32.13 | 57.00 | 5.00 | 4.44 | 58.00 | 14.75 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 11.06 | 7.50 | 1400 | ACA-901 |
| ACA-1001 | 59.50 | 65.00 | 32.13 | 57.00 | 5.00 | 4.44 | 58.00 | 14.75 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 11.06 | 7.05 | 1400 | ACA-1001 |
| ACA-1101 | 68.00 | 79.50 | 35.46 | 72.00 | 4.50 | 4.69 | 66.50 | 17.00 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 11.06 | 9.00 | 1850 | ACA-1101 |
| ACA-1201 | 68.00 | 79.50 | 35.46 | 72.00 | 4.50 | 4.69 | 66.50 | 17.00 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 11.06 | 9.00 | 1850 | ACA-1201 |
| ACA-1301 | 68.00 | 79.50 | 35.46 | 72.00 | 4.50 | 4.69 | 66.50 | 17.00 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 11.06 | 9.00 | 1850 | ACA-1301 |

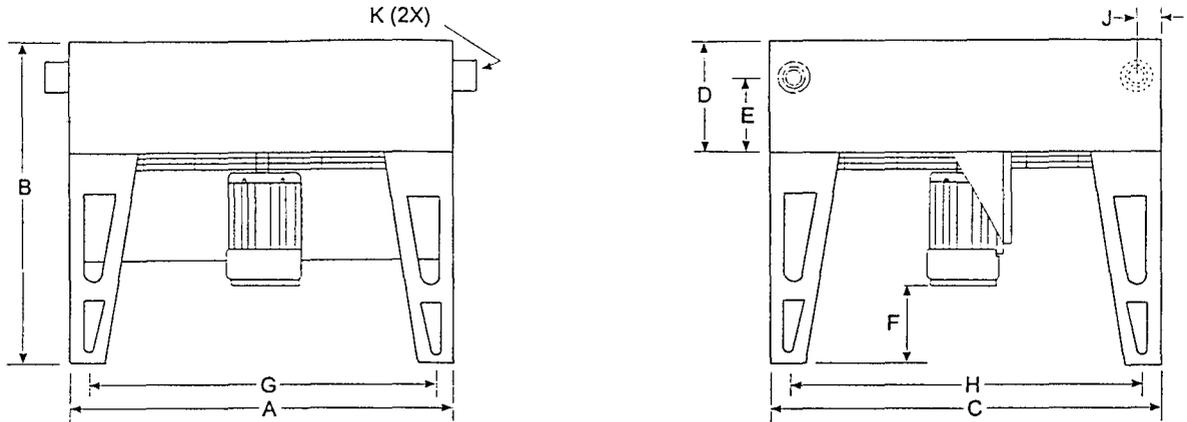
Model ACA



| DIMENSIONS (Inches) & WEIGHTS (lbs.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----------|------------------|-------|------|------------------|----------|
| Model | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K NPT | K ANSI FLANGE | L | M | Weight (lbs.) | Model |
| ACA-702 | 45.00 | 49.00 | 26.65 | 46.62 | 4.38 | 4.00 | 43.50 | 12.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 7.81 | 7.50 | 725 | ACA-702 |
| ACA-802 | 53.00 | 56.00 | 26.84 | 53.87 | 4.38 | 5.19 | 51.50 | 14.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 7.69 | 7.00 | 890 | ACA-802 |
| ACA-1002 | 59.50 | 65.00 | 32.13 | 62.00 | 4.44 | 4.44 | 58.00 | 14.75 | 1.50 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 11.06 | 7.50 | 1400 | ACA-1002 |
| ACA-1102 | 68.00 | 79.50 | 35.46 | 76.50 | 4.50 | 4.69 | 66.50 | 17.00 | 1.50 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 11.06 | 9.00 | 1850 | ACA-1102 |

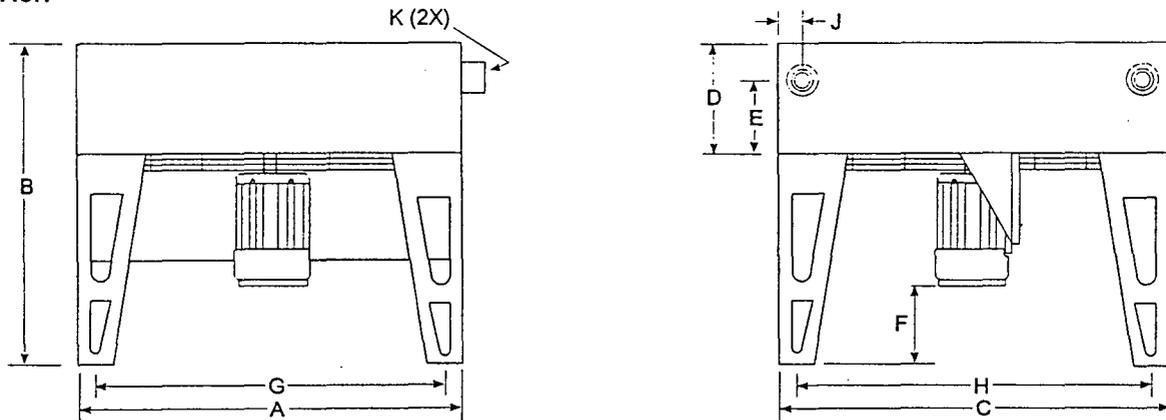
Dimensions and Weights:

Model ACH



| DIMENSIONS (Inches) & WEIGHTS (lbs.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| Model | A | B | C | D | E | F Approx. | G | H | J | K NPT | K ANSI FLANGE | Weight (lbs.) | Model |
| ACH-503 | 33.81 | 31.00 | 30.19 | 10.36 | 6.84 | 8.06 | 29.62 | 26.00 | 1.88 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 330 | ACH-503 |
| ACH-601 | 41.62 | 31.00 | 36.75 | 10.36 | 6.84 | 8.06 | 37.44 | 32.56 | 2.31 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 400 | ACH-601 |
| ACH-603 | 41.62 | 31.00 | 36.75 | 10.36 | 6.84 | 8.06 | 37.44 | 32.56 | 2.31 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 400 | ACH-603 |
| ACH-801 | 53.00 | 42.00 | 56.25 | 11.84 | 6.65 | 9.00 | 47.25 | 50.50 | 4.38 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 820 | ACH-801 |
| ACH-901 | 59.50 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 14.88 | 10.44 | 19.00 | 53.75 | 59.25 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 1020 | ACH-901 |
| ACH-1001 | 59.50 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 14.88 | 10.44 | 19.00 | 53.75 | 59.25 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 1020 | ACH-1001 |
| ACH-1101 | 68.00 | 60.00 | 79.50 | 14.75 | 10.06 | 16.00 | 62.25 | 73.75 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 1490 | ACH-1101 |
| ACH-1201 | 68.00 | 60.00 | 79.50 | 14.75 | 10.06 | 16.00 | 62.25 | 73.75 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 1490 | ACH-1201 |
| ACH-1301 | 68.00 | 60.00 | 79.50 | 14.75 | 10.06 | 16.00 | 62.25 | 73.75 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 1490 | ACH-1301 |

Model ACH



| DIMENSIONS (Inches) & WEIGHTS (lbs.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| Model | A | B | C | D | E | F Approx. | G | H | J | K NPT | K ANSI FLANGE | Weight (lbs.) | Model |
| ACH-502 | 33.81 | 31.00 | 30.19 | 10.36 | 6.84 | 8.06 | 29.62 | 26.00 | 1.88 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 330 | ACH-502 |
| ACH-602 | 41.62 | 31.00 | 36.75 | 10.36 | 6.84 | 8.06 | 37.44 | 32.56 | 2.31 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 400 | ACH-602 |
| ACH-702 | 45.00 | 42.00 | 48.63 | 11.84 | 7.84 | 9.00 | 39.25 | 42.88 | 2.38 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 650 | ACH-702 |
| ACH-802 | 53.00 | 42.00 | 56.25 | 11.84 | 6.65 | 9.00 | 47.25 | 50.50 | 2.38 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 820 | ACH-802 |
| ACH-1002 | 59.50 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 14.88 | 10.44 | 19.00 | 53.75 | 59.25 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 1020 | ACH-1002 |
| ACH-1102 | 68.00 | 60.00 | 79.50 | 14.75 | 10.06 | 19.00 | 62.25 | 73.75 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 1490 | ACH-1102 |

NOTE: We reserve the right to make reasonable design changes without notice.

MOTOR & FAN DATA

ELECTRIC MOTOR & FAN DATA

| Model | CFM | Sound dB(A)t at 7 ft. | Horse Power | Hz | PH | Volts | Full Load Amps | Nema Frame | RPM | Type |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------|
| ACA-15x-1 | 797 | 69 | 1/12 | 50/60 | 1 | 115 | 1.3/1.1 | 48 | 1425/1725 | TEFC |
| ACA-15x-3 | 1015 | 71 | 1/4 | 60 | 3 | 208-230/460 | 1.4-1.3/1.65 | 48 | 1725 | TEFC |
| ACA-20x-1 | 1220 | 70 | 1/6 | 60 | 1 | 115/208-230 | 3.8/2-1.9 | 48 | 1725 | TEFC |
| ACA-20x-3 | 1555 | 72 | 1/4 | 60 | 3 | 208-230/460 | 1.4-1.3/1.65 | 48 | 1725 | TEFC |
| ACA-25x-1 | 2160 | 72 | 1/6 | 60 | 1 | 115/208-230 | 4.6/2.4-2.3 | 48 | 1140 | TEFC |
| ACA-25x-3 | 2240 | 73 | 1/6 | 60 | 3 | 208-230/460 | 1.2-1.1/1.55 | 48 | 1140 | TEFC |
| ACA-30x-1 | 2990 | 75 | 1/6 | 60 | 1 | 115/208-230 | 4.6/2.4-2.3 | 48 | 1140 | TEFC |
| ACA-30x-3 | 3100 | 76 | 1/6 | 60 | 3 | 208-230/460 | 1.2-1.1/1.55 | 48 | 1140 | TEFC |
| ACA-35x-1 | 4370 | 76 | 1/2 | 60 | 1 | 115/208-230 | 8/4.2-4 | 56 | 1140 | TEFC |
| ACA-35x-3 | 4370 | 77 | 1/2 | 60 | 3 | 208-230/460 | 2.5-2.4/1.2 | 56 | 1140 | TEFC |
| ACA-40x-1 | 5450 | 78 | 1/2 | 60 | 1 | 115/208-230 | 8/4.2-4 | 56 | 1140 | TEFC |
| ACA-40x-3 | 5450 | 79 | 1/2 | 60 | 3 | 208-230/460 | 2.5-2.4/1.2 | 56 | 1140 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-50x-3 | 5921 | 84 | 3 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 9.-8.6/4.3 | 182T | 1725 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-60x-3 | 9609 | 85 | 3 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 9.-8.6/4.3 | 182T | 1725 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-70x-3 | 16000 | 84 | 5 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 16.8/8.4 | 215T | 1160 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-80x-3 | 21000 | 87 | 5 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 16.8/8.4 | 215T | 1160 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-90x-3 | 26000 | 92 | 10 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 29/14.5 | 256T | 1160 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-100x-3 | 26000 | 92 | 10 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 29/14.5 | 256T | 1160 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-110x-3 | 39000 | 91 | 15 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 45/22.5 | 286T | 870 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-120x-3 | 39000 | 91 | 15 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 45/22.5 | 286T | 870 | TEFC |
| ACA/ACH-130x-3 | 39000 | 91 | 15 | 60 | 3 | 230/460 | 45/22.5 | 286T | 870 | TEFC |

Note: 575 volt motors and others available. Published electrical ratings are approximate, and may vary because of motor brand. Actual ratings are on motor nameplate.

PNEUMATIC MOTOR & FAN DATA

| Model | CFM | Fan Speed (RPM) | Air Consumption CFM (Free Air) @100 PSIG | Air Consumption (CFM) at Min. Oper. Pressure | Min. Oper. Pressure (PSI) | Weight (LBS) |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| ACA-15x-P | 1015 | 1725 | 48 | 17 | 30 | 92 |
| ACA-20x-P | 1220 | 1725 | 48 | 17 | 30 | 115 |
| ACA-25x-P | 2240 | 1140 | 36 | 17 | 40 | 133 |
| ACA-30x-P | 2990 | 1140 | 36 | 17 | 40 | 156 |
| ACA-35x-P | 4370 | 1140 | 36 | 24 | 60 | 221 |
| ACA-40x-P | 5450 | 1140 | 36 | 24 | 60 | 221 |
| ACA/ACH-50x-P | 5921 | 1725 | 125 | 100 | 70 | 322 |
| ACA/ACH-60x-P | 9609 | 1725 | 125 | 100 | 70 | 322 |
| ACA/ACH-70x-P | 16000 | 1200 | 180 | 150 | 78 | 667 |
| ACA/ACH-80x-P | 21000 | 1200 | 180 | 150 | 78 | 819 |
| ACA/ACH-90x-P | 26000 | 1200 | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ | 1288 |
| ACA/ACH-100x-P | 26000 | 1200 | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ | 1288 |
| ACA/ACH-110x-P | 39000 | 870 | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ | 1702 |
| ACA/ACH-120x-P | 39000 | 870 | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ | 1702 |
| ACA/ACH-130x-P | 39000 | 870 | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ | 1702 |

◇ Information Available At Request.

Standard Construction Materials

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Tubes | Copper | Manifolds | Steel | Fan Guard | Zinc |
| Fins | Aluminum | Connection Pipes | Steel | | Plated Steel |
| Turbulators | Steel | Fan Blade | Aluminum | Mounting Legs | Steel |
| Cabinet | Steel | | With Steel Hub | | |

3905 Route 173 Zion, Illinois 60099

Telephone: (800) 338-5959 or (847) 731-1000

FAX: (847) 731-1010

Copyright © 1997 American Industrial Heat Transfer, Inc.

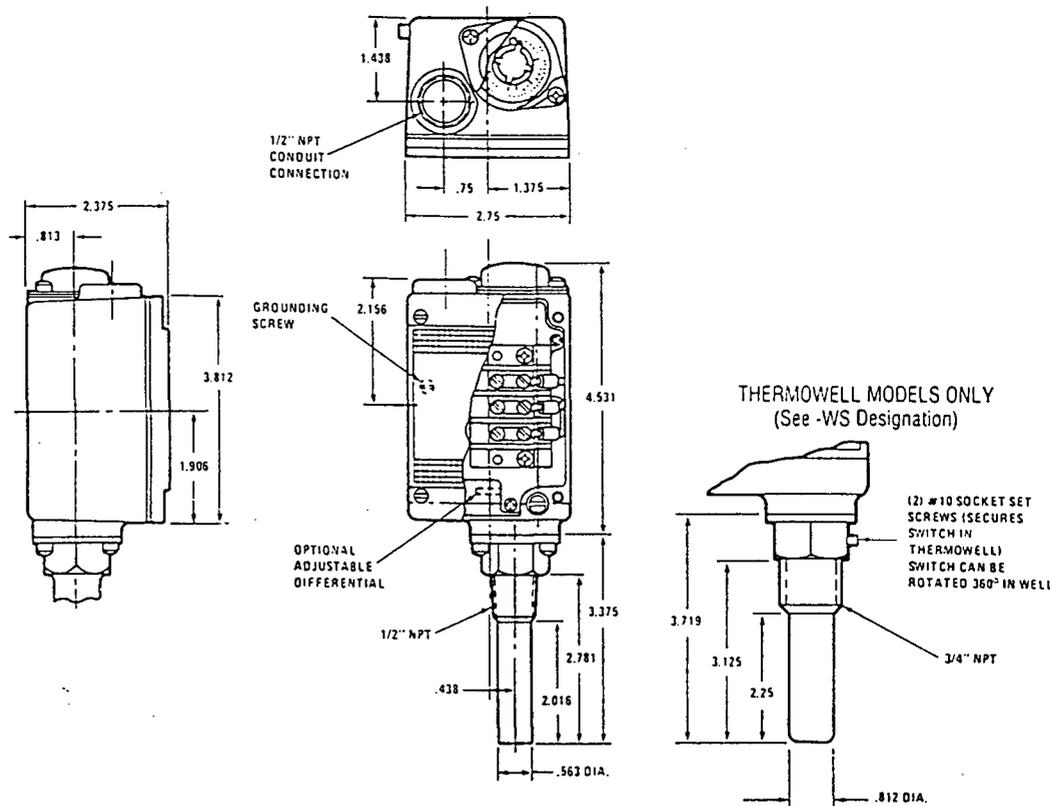
American Industrial
Heat Transfer Inc.

Manufacturers of Quality Heat Exchangers

Barksdale Temperature Switches

ML1H Description:

- Single Setting
- Local Mount
- Watertight and Dusttight—
Indoor and Outdoor (NEMA 4)
- Oiltight and Dusttight—
Indoor (NEMA 13)
- Enclosed Terminal Strip
- Tamperproof External Adjustment



Operating Characteristics • Ordering Data • Items in Stock

| | Media Temperature Limits (Proof) | | | | Adjustable Range | | | | Differential (Approx.) Liquid* | | Catalog Numbers | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-----|------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|
| | °F | | °C | | °F | | °C | | °F | °C | Brass Sensor | 304 Stainless Steel Sensor | 304 Stainless Steel Sensor W/316SS Thermowell |
| Calibrated Dial Adjustment | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | °F | °C | | | |
| | -100 | +250 | -73 | +121 | -50 | +75 | -45 | +24 | 1 to 3 | .5 to 1.6 | ML1H-H201 | ML1H-H201S | ML1H-H201S-WS |
| | -100 | +250 | -73 | +121 | +15 | +140 | -9 | +60 | 1 to 3 | .5 to 1.6 | ML1H-H202 | ML1H-H202S | ML1H-H202S-WS |
| | -100 | +250 | -73 | +121 | +75 | +200 | +24 | +93 | 1 to 3 | .5 to 1.6 | ML1H-H203 | ML1H-H203S | ML1H-H203S-WS |
| | -100 | +400 | -73 | +205 | +100 | +225 | +38 | +107 | 1 to 3 | .5 to 1.6 | ML1H-H351 | ML1H-H351S | ML1H-H351S-WS |
| Calibrated 5° Subdivision 250° Span | -100 | +400 | -73 | +205 | +165 | +290 | +74 | +143 | 1 to 3 | .5 to 1.6 | ML1H-H352 | ML1H-H352S | ML1H-H352S-WS |
| | -100 | +400 | -73 | +205 | +225 | +350 | +107 | +177 | 1 to 3 | .5 to 1.6 | ML1H-H353 | ML1H-H353S | ML1H-H353S-WS |
| | -100 | +250 | -73 | +121 | -50 | +200 | -45 | +93 | 1 to 3 | .5 to 1.6 | ML1H-H204 | ML1H-H204S | ML1H-H204S-WS |
| | -100 | +400 | -73 | +205 | +100 | +350 | +38 | +177 | 1 to 3 | .5 to 1.6 | ML1H-H354 | ML1H-H354S | ML1H-H354S-WS |
| | 0 | +500 | -18 | +260 | +150 | +300 | +66 | +149 | 3 to 6 | 1.6 to 3.3 | ML1H-H451 | ML1H-H451S | ML1H-H451S-WS |
| Calibrated 5° Subdivision 150° Span | 0 | +500 | -18 | +260 | +230 | +380 | +110 | +193 | 3 to 6 | 1.6 to 3.3 | ML1H-H452 | ML1H-H452S | ML1H-H452S-WS |
| | 0 | +500 | -18 | +260 | +300 | +450 | +149 | +232 | 3 to 6 | 1.6 to 3.3 | ML1H-H453 | ML1H-H453S | ML1H-H453S-WS |
| | 0 | +500 | -18 | +260 | +150 | +450 | +66 | +232 | 3 to 6 | 1.6 to 3.3 | ML1H-H454 | ML1H-H454S | ML1H-H454S-WS |

*Test conditions and media used could affect differential.

Approx. Shipping Weight 1 1/2 lbs.

Detail Data

Electrical Characteristics: All models incorporate Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. listed single pole double throw snap-action switching elements. Electrical rating (continuous inductive) 10 amps 125 or 250 volts AC, 3 amps 480 volts AC. Automatically reset by snap-action of switch. For more details and other switch classes, see page 14.

Electrical Connection: Screw terminals on covered terminal strip through 1/2" npt conduit connection.

Terminals Identified: C (Common), N.C. (Normally Closed), N.O. (Normally Open).

Wire Coding: Purple (Common), Blue (Normally Closed), Red (Normally Open).

Adjustment Instructions: Turn adjustment knob clockwise to increase actuation point (switch setting).

Optional Modifications

MANUAL RESET AVAILABLE. Consult factory for price and delivery.

Green epoxy paint available on exterior surfaces of completely assembled and tested housed models.

All models on this page have the following U.L. and C.S.A. listings:



Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
Temperature indicating and regulating equipment. File No. E56247, Guide No. XAPX.



Canadian Standards Association listed for temperature indicating and regulating equipment. File No. LR34555, Guide NO. 400-E-0, Class 4813.

Measurement Accessories

| Blower Connection Key |
|--|
| NPT - American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread (Male) |
| NPSC - American National Standard Straight Pipe Thread for Coupling (Female) |
| SO - Slip On (Smooth - No Threads) |

Air Flow Meter

FEATURES

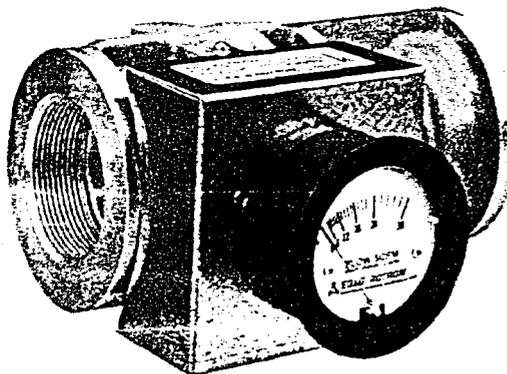
- Direct reading in SCFM
- Low pressure drop (2-4" typical) across the flow meter
- Non-clogging, low impedance air stream
- Light weight aluminum
- No moving parts
- Large easy-to-read dial
- Accurate within 2% at standard conditions
- Good repeatability
- Available in 2", 3" and 4" sizes
- Factory configured for quick installation
- .048" Allen key supplied for gauge adjustment

OPTIONS

- For 4-20 mA outputs and digital readouts see page G-9
- High temperature version (above 140°F)
- Corrosion-resistant version with Chem-Tough™ or in stainless steel
- FDA-approved Food Tough™ surface conversion
- Pressure version (100 PSI)

BENEFITS

- **OPTIMIZE SYSTEM EFFICIENCY**
Measuring the correct air flow can assist you in fine-tuning to your system's optimal efficiency.
- **BALANCE MULTI-PIPING SYSTEMS**
When evacuating CFM from more than one pipe, different run lengths or end system impedance can cause one pipe to handle more CFM than the other. With an accurate CFM reading, piping can be balanced by bleeding air in/out or by creating an extra impedance.
- **DETECT CHANNELING OR PLUGGING**
For systems in which channeling or plugging can occur, a change in the CFM measured can help indicate the unseen changes in your system.



| Current Models | | Flow Range (SCFM) | B Threads | C Length | D Width | E | F | Replaces Model | Part # |
|----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Model | Part # | | | | | | | | |
| FM20C030Q | 550599 | 6-30 | 2" - 11.5 NPSC | 7.18" | 7.0" | 2.0" | 3.75" | FM20A030Q | 550312 |
| FM20C045Q | 550600 | 9-45 | | | | | | FM20A045Q | 550313 |
| FM20C065Q | 550601 | 13-65 | | | | | | FM20A065Q | 550314 |
| FM20C125Q | 550602 | 25-125 | | | 5.6" | | | FM20A125Q | 550256 |
| FM20C175Q | 550603 | 35-175 | | | | | | FM20A175Q | 550255 |
| FM20C225Q | 550604 | 45-225 | | | | | | FM20A225Q | 550254 |
| FM30C250Q | 550605 | 50-250 | 3" - 8 NPSC | 7.52" | 7.4" | 2.5" | 4.43" | FM30A250Q | 550259 |
| FM30C350Q | 550606 | 70-350 | | | | | | FM30A350Q | 550258 |
| FM30C475Q | 550607 | 95-475 | | | | | | FM30A475Q | 550257 |
| FM40C450Q | 550608 | 90-450 | 4" - 8 NPSC | 8.00" | 7.7" | 2.7" | 5.43" | FM40A450Q | 550262 |
| FM40C600Q | 550609 | 120-600 | | | | | | FM40A600Q | 550261 |
| FM40C850Q | 550610 | 170-850 | | | | | | FM40A850Q | 550260 |

Section C: Carbonair Control System Schematic

The control schematic will follow as soon as it is done. I did not want to hold up the rest of the submittal because of it. I will send you 3 copies for your review / approval, when they are completed.

APPENDIX D

**ANALYTICAL RESULTS FROM
HERITAGE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES REPORT**

Table 1
Summary of Soil Sample Results (ppm)
Field PID Readings

| Boring Location | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 |
|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Sample Depth | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft | 0-4 ft |
| PID | 157 | 84 | 1 | 1 | 2000 | 2000 | 853 | 8 | 370 | 5 | 467 | 2000 | 35 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Sample Depth | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft | 4-8 ft |
| PID | 65 | 207 | 1 | 2 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 0 | 59 | 3 | 2000 | 1800 | 7 | 2000 | 501 | 2000 | 2000 | 4 | 0 | 1200 | 60 | 2000 | 0 | 370 | 6 | 7 | 360 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sample Depth | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | 8-12 ft | |
| PID | 0 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 121 | 17 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 51 | 0 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 991 | 86 | 0 | 772 | 3 | 127 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 2000 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 95 | 65 | 0 | 1 | |
| Sample Depth | 12-16 ft | | | | 12-16 ft | | 12-16 ft | | | | 12-16 ft | 12-16 ft | 12-16 ft | | | | | | | 12-16 ft | | | | | | | 12-16 ft | | 12-16 ft |
| PID | 0 | | | | 22 | | 0 | | | | 4 | 20 | 0 | | | | | | | 119 | | | | | | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Comments: ppm = parts per million.
(blank) = No sample collected.

Table 2
Summary of Soil Sample Results (ppm)
IPS Field Screening

| Boring Location | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| Sample Depth | 3-4 ft | 7-8 ft | 5-6 ft | 6-7 ft | 6-7 ft | 7-8 ft | 11-12 ft | 7-8 ft | 6-7 ft | 15-16 ft | 6-7 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 15 | 9-10 ft | 9-10 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 3-4 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 9-10 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | 7-8 ft | |
| Benzene | - | - | - | - | 3.62 | 1.45 | 0.132 | - | - | - | - | - | 10.348 | - | 0.348 | - | - | - | - | 0.324 | - | - | - | 0.51 | - | - | - | 0.221 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ethylbenzene | - | - | - | - | 0.072 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.072 | - | - | - | 0.034 | - | - | - | 0.12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toluene | - | - | - | - | 13.872 | 0.471 | 0.034 | - | - | - | - | - | 17.462 | - | 0.054 | - | - | - | - | 0.39 | - | - | - | 0.272 | - | - | - | 0.311 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Xylenes | - | - | - | - | 63.594 | 0.766 | 0.186 | - | - | - | - | - | 72.063 | - | 0.038 | - | - | - | - | 1.68 | - | - | - | 0.26 | - | - | - | 0.661 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TVH | 1.425 | 1.46 | 0.064 | 2.001 | 796.051 | 62.129 | 7.042 | - | 0.711 | 0.209 | - | 0.017 | 0.853 | 994.302 | - | 1.355 | - | - | - | 8.199 | 0.016 | - | - | 1.406 | 0.43 | 0.026 | - | 3.395 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sample Depth | 8-9 ft | 10-11 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11-12 ft | 9-10 ft | 10-11 ft | | | | 10-11 ft | 11-12 ft | |
| Benzene | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.538 | 0.122 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ethylbenzene | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.718 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Toluene | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.476 | 0.046 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.194 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Xylenes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.062 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| TVH | 0.349 | 0.129 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.728 | 0.623 | 8.169 | | | | | 4.658 | | | | | | | | |
| Sample Depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13-14 ft | | | | | | | 15-16 ft | | | | | | | | |
| Benzene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ethylbenzene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Toluene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.208 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xylenes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.072 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TVH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.553 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Comments: (-) = Below Method Detection Limit
ppm = parts per million (mg/kg or mg/L)
(blank) = Sample not collected or not analyzed

Table 3
Summary of Soil Sample Results (ppm)
Heritage Laboratory

| Boring Location | Sample Depth | Cleanup Criteria (a) | | Cleanup Criteria (b) | | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 | | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|----|----------|--------|------------|------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|-----|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--------|-----|--------|--------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------|----------|-----|-----|---|---|
| | | Inhalation | Migration | Inhalation | Migration | 7-8 ft | 10-11 ft | 5-6 ft | | 11-12 ft | 6-7 ft | 7.5-8.5 ft | 5.5-6.5 ft | 11 | 14-15 ft | 6-7 ft | 9.5-10.5 ft | 15 | 16 | 7-8 ft | 8-9 ft | 6-7 ft | 11-12 ft | 21 | 22 | 7-8 ft | 24 | 3-4 ft | 7-8 ft | 10-11 ft | 11-12 ft | 9-10 ft | 7-8 ft | 6-7 ft | 832 | 833 | 7-8 ft | 11-12 ft | | | | |
| BETX Constituents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benzene | | 0.8 | 0.03 | 1.5 | 0.17 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.003 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.013 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ethylbenzene | | 400 | 13 | 400 | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.008 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.048 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toluene | | 650 | 12 | 650 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.029 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.058 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Xylenes | | 410 | 150 | 410 | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.04 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.025 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.007 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PNA Constituents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Naphthalene | | <- | 84 | <- | 420 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0074 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acenaphthylene | | NL | NL | NL | NL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acenaphthene | | <- | 570 | <- | 2,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fluorene | | <- | 560 | <- | 2,800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Phenanthrene | | NL | NL | NL | NL | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0087 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Anthracene | | <- | 12,000 | <- | 59,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fluoranthene | | <- | 4,300 | <- | 21,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0072 | - | - | 0.026 | 0.033 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pyrene | | <- | 4,200 | <- | 21,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.016 | 0.03 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Benzo(a)Anthracene | | <- | 2 | <- | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.005 | 0.0062 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Chrysene | | <- | 160 | <- | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0084 | 0.0099 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Benzo(b)Fluoranthene | | <- | 5 | <- | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.016 | 0.018 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Benzo(k)Fluoranthene | | <- | 49 | <- | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0054 | 0.0089 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Benzo(a)Pyrene | | <- | 8 | <- | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.014 | 0.018 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene | | <- | 2 | <- | 7.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene | | <- | NL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 4
Summary of Groundwater Results (ppm)
Heritage Laboratory

| | Class II Groundwater Criteria (a) | Piezometer Location | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|----|-------|-------|
| | | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 |
| BETX Constituents | | | | | |
| Benzene | 0.025 | -- | -- | 0.3 | 0.009 |
| Ethylbenzene | 1 | -- | -- | 0.041 | -- |
| Toluene | 2.5 | -- | -- | 0.43 | -- |
| Xylenes | 10 | -- | -- | 0.19 | -- |
| PNA Constituents | | | | | |
| Naphthalene | 0.039 | | -- | 0.006 | |
| Acenaphthylene | NL | | -- | -- | |
| Acenaphthene | 2.1 | | -- | -- | |
| Fluorene | 1.4 | | -- | -- | |
| Phenanthrene | NL | | -- | -- | |
| Anthracene | 10.5 | | -- | -- | |
| Fluoranthene | 1.4 | | -- | -- | |
| Pyrene | 1.05 | | -- | -- | |
| Benzo(a)Anthracene | 0.00065 | | -- | -- | |
| Chrysene | 0.0075 | | -- | -- | |
| Benzo(b)Fluoranthene | 0.0009 | | -- | -- | |
| Benzo(k)Fluoranthene | 0.00085 | | -- | -- | |
| Benzo(a)Pyrene | 0.002 | | -- | -- | |
| Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene | 0.0015 | | -- | -- | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene | NL | | -- | -- | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene | 0.00215 | | -- | -- | |

Comments:

-- = Below Method Detection Limit
ppm = parts per million (mg/L)
(blank) = Sample not collected or not analyzed
(a) = Tier 1 Industrial-Comercial Properties
NL = Not Listed

APPENDIX E

LABORATORY TEST REPORTS

The Agency is authorized to require this information under Section 4 and Title XVI of the Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/4, 5/7 - 5/17). Failure to disclose this information may result in a civil penalty of not to exceed \$50,000.00 for the violation and an additional civil penalty of not to exceed \$10,000.00 for each day during which the violation continues (415 ILCS 5/42). Any person who knowingly makes a false material statement or representation in any label, manifest, record, report, permit, or license, or other document filed, maintained or used for the purpose of compliance with Title XVI commits a Class 4 felony. Any second or subsequent offense after conviction hereunder is a Class 3 felony (415 ILCS 5/57.17). This form has been approved by the Forest Management Council.

**Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program
Laboratory Certification for Chemical Analysis**

A. Site Identification

IEMA Incident # (6 digit): 971739 IEPA Generator # (10 digit): 0971255004
Site Name: United States Navy, Great Lakes Training Center
Site Address (Not a P.O. Box): Building 1600A, Ray Street
City: Great Lakes County: Lake

B. Sample Collector

I certify that:

1. Appropriate sampling equipment/methods were utilized to obtain representative samples. TAB
(initial)
2. Chain of custody procedures were followed in the field. TAB
(initial)
3. Sample integrity was maintained by proper preservation. TAB
(initial)
4. All samples were properly labeled. TAB
(initial)

C. Laboratory Representative

I certify that:

1. Proper chain of custody procedures were followed as documented on the chain of custody forms. 
(initial)
2. Sample integrity was maintained by proper preservation. 
(initial)
3. All samples were properly labeled. 
(initial)
4. Quality assurance/quality control procedures were established and carried out. 
(initial)

5. Sample holding times were not exceeded.


(initial)

6. SW-846 Analytical Laboratory Procedure (USEPA) methods were used for the analyses.


(initial)

D. Signatures

I hereby affirm that all information contained in this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Sample Collector

Laboratory Representative

Name: Timothy A. Boos

Name: Jeffrey J. Fesko

Title: Project Geologist

Title: Manager, Analytical Services

Company: TolTest, Inc.

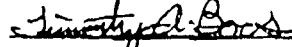
Company: TolTest, Inc.

Address: 2104 Buckley Road
Great Lakes, IL 60088

Address: 1915 N. 12th Street
Toledo, Ohio 43603

Phone: (847) 689-0697

Phone: (419) 241-7175

Signature: 

Signature: 

Date: 20 JAN 00

Date: 20 JAN 2000



Founded in 1927

Toledo, Ohio • Detroit, Michigan • Plymouth, Michigan • Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

TEST REPORT

CLIENT: TolTest, Inc.
4200 Coral Berry Path #103
Gurnee, Illinois 60031

DATE: November 24, 1999

ATTN: Mr. Khushwant Mander

REVISED

Project No.: 37755.01

Lab Receiving No.: 9910000088

Date Received: October 25, 1999

Date Sampled: October 19-20, 1999

Project Location: Building 1600 A
Great Lakes, Illinois

Sample Point(s): MW-1-03, MW-3-04, MW-2-03, MW-4-05, MW-5-05

Analysis Performed: General Chemistry, SPLP Metals, Total Metals, BTEX,
PNA's (8270)

DISCLAIMER

This report is "PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL" and delivered to, and intended for the exclusive use of the above named client only. TolTest, Inc., assumes no responsibility or liability for the reliance hereon or use hereof by anyone other than the above named client.

Reviewed and
Approved by:



Jeffrey J. Fesko
Manager, Analytical Services

Date: 11/24/99

ANALYTICAL NARRATIVE

The note(s) below pertain to the sample(s) and analytical data reported herein:

The sample(s) received by the laboratory under chain of custody met EPA guidelines for container type, labeling and preservation technique.

This report contains data produced by a subcontracted laboratory accredited for the test method(s) performed. Subcontract Laboratory: Specialized Assays, Inc. ; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Accredited.

The BTEX surrogate for sample point MW-2-03 could not be determined due to matrix interferences and therefore is not reported.

The report was revised to include results for MTBE.

The laboratory is accredited or approved by the following agencies:

**State of Ohio; Certification No.: 7016
State of Tennessee; Division of UST
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
City of Toledo
AIHA; Certification No.: 384
NVLAP; Certification No.: 101594-0**

REPORT KEY

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| ASTM | = | American Society of Testing and Materials |
| EP TOX | = | Extraction Procedure Toxicity |
| EPA/CE-81-1 | = | Technical Report: Procedures for Handling and Chemical Analysis of Sediment and Water Samples |
| GC | = | Gas Chromatograph Instrument |
| GC/MS | = | Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer Instrument |
| HPLC | = | High Performance Liquid Chromatography |
| IR | = | Infrared Instrument |
| mE/100grams | = | milliequivalent/100 grams soil |
| mg/m ³ | = | milligram per cubic meter |
| mg/kg | = | milligram per kilogram (ppm) |
| mg/L | = | milligram per liter (ppm) |
| mg/W | = | milligram per wipe |
| mV | = | milliVolts |
| n/a | = | not applicable |
| PCBs | = | Polychlorinated Biphenyls |
| pCi/L | = | picocurie per liter |
| ppb | = | parts per billion |
| ppm | = | parts per million |
| RCRA | = | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act |
| SM | = | Standard Method, 19 th Edition |
| std | = | result is relative to standard pH units |
| TCLP | = | Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure |
| SPLP | = | Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure |
| µg/kg | = | microgram per kilogram (ppb) |
| µg/L | = | microgram per liter (ppb) |
| µg/S | = | microgram per sample |
| µg/W | = | microgram per wipe |
| > | = | greater than |
| < | = | less than |
| % | = | percent |
| ACZ | = | ACZ Laboratories, Inc. |
| BEC | = | BEC Laboratories, Inc. |
| DLZ | = | DLZ Laboratories, Inc. |
| SAI | = | Specialized Assays, Inc. |
| JHL | = | Jones & Henry Laboratories, Inc. |
| JF | = | Jeff Fesko |
| EA | = | Elaine Ault |
| BD | = | Barb Dusseau |
| SP | = | Susan Pellitieri |
| LW | = | Lorene Watts |
| JK | = | Julie Konieczny |
| DG | = | Diann Gillette |
| RW | = | Rebecca Williamson |
| MR | = | Margaret Russell |

**GENERAL CHEMISTRY
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PROJECT No.: 37755.01 | UNITS: see below |
| METHOD No.: see below | BATCH No.: 9814 |

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD NUMBER | UNITS | METHOD BLANK | MW-1-03 | MW-3-04 | MW-2-03 | MW-4-05 | MW-5-05 |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SAMPLE No.: | | | | 85282 | 85283 | 85284 | 85285 | 85286 |
| Total Organic Carbon | 9060M | mg/kg | < 30.0 | 43700. | 21200. | 30600. | 54900. | 35600. |

**TOTAL METALS
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT No.: 37755.01 | UNITS: mg/kg |
| METHOD No.: 6010B | BATCH No.: 2AAI021399 |

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-1-03 | MW-3-04 | MW-2-03 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 85282 | 85283 | 85284 | | | | |
| Lead | <2.50 | 6.60 | 15.2 | 7.38 | | | | |

**SPLIT TALS
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT No.: 37755.01 | UNITS: mg/L |
| METHOD No.: 1312/7421 | BATCH No.: 8AAG020899 |

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-1-03 | MW-3-04 | MW-2-03 | | | | |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 85282 | 85283 | 85284 | | | | |
| Lead | <0.001 | 0.020 | 0.027 | 0.038 | | | | |

**AROMATIC VOLATILE ORGANICS by GC
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| PROJECT No.: 37755.01 | UNITS: mg/kg |
| METHOD No.: 5035/8021B | BATCH No.: 2GCV015799 |

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-1-03 | MW-3-04 | MW-2-03 | MW-4-05 | MW-5-05 | | |
|---------------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 85282 | 85283 | 85284 | 85285 | 85286 | | |
| Benzene | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.116 | 0.023 | 0.039 | | |
| Toluene | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.010 | 0.044 | <0.005 | | |
| Ethylbenzene | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.010 | 0.031 | <0.005 | | |
| Total Xylenes | <0.015 | <0.015 | <0.015 | <0.030 | 0.969 | <0.015 | | |
| MTBE | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.010 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | |

**POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

PROJECT No.: 37755.01

UNITS: mg/kg

METHOD No.: 8270C

BATCH No.: 2MSS013699

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-1-03 | MW-3-04 | MW-2-03 | MW-4-05 | MW-5-05 | | |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 85282 | 85283 | 85284 | 85285 | 85286 | | |
| Acenaphthene | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | | |
| Acenaphthylene | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | | |
| Anthracene | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | | |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | <0.150 | | |
| Chrysene | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | | |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | <0.100 | | |
| Fluoranthene | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | | |
| Fluorene | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | | |
| Naphthalene | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | 6.99 | <0.300 | <0.300 | | |
| Phenanthrene | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | | |
| Pyrene | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | <0.300 | | |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | <0.250 | <0.250 | <0.250 | 8.29 | <0.250 | <0.250 | | |

BATCH SUMMARY

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | GENERAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS | METHOD SPIKE | % Recovery | | % RPD |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 9814 | ----- | 10/31/99 | SAI | Total Organic Carbon (TOC) | 93 | n/a | n/a | n/a |

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | TOTAL METALS PARAMETERS | METHOD SPIKE | % Recovery | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 2AAI021399 | 11/02/99 | 11/02/99 | RW | Lead | 81 | 64 | 79 | 21 |

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | SPLP METALS PARAMETERS | METHOD SPIKE | % Recovery | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 8AAG020899 | 10/29/99 | 11/04/99 | RW | Lead | 87 | 92 | 99 | 7 |

BATCH C SUMMARY

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | BTEX PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 2GCV015799 | ----- | 10/25/99 | RW | Benzene | 79 | 73 | 79 | 8 |
| | | | | Toluene | 81 | 77 | 80 | 4 |
| | | | | Ethylbenzene | 83 | 75 | 81 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Xylenes | 84 | 75 | 81 | 8 |
| | | | | MTBE | 63 | 65 | 71 | 9 |

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | SEMI-VOLATILES PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 2MSS013699 | 10/27-28/99 | 10/28-29/99 | EA | Acenaphthene | 84 | 73 | 73 | 0 |
| | | | | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 70 | 60 | 57 | 5 |
| | | | | 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 65 | 54 | 54 | 0 |
| | | | | N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine | 88 | 80 | 77 | 4 |
| | | | | Pyrene | 97 | 86 | 84 | 2 |
| | | | | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 85 | 75 | 73 | 3 |



1915 N. 12th St., P.O. Box 2186, Toledo, OH 43603-2186; Voice (419) 241-7175, Fax (419) 321-6259
 Ship To Address: ATTN: RECEIVING LAB, 1810 N. 12th St., Toledo, OH 43624-1304; Voice (419) 241-7175, Fax (419) 241-1808
 Sent From: Corporate Plymouth Monroe Pittsburgh Other Great Lakes

001170171 88 Chain of C

23223

Page 1 of 1

| Project No.: 37755.01 | | Client: US NAVY, EJOC | | Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| P.O. No.: | | Project/Location: Bldg 1600A, Great lakes, IL | | Project Mgr.: Khush Mander/Bob Beckwith | | Sampler's Name: Timothy A. Boos | | Total No. of Containers | SPLE lead 1312 | Total Lead 7411 | BTEX 50355 | PNA _s 6100 | TOC 9060 | Respirometer | Preserved Yes/No | LAB USE ONLY | Lab # |
| Phone No.: | | Sampler's Signature: J. Mander | | Item No. | Sample I.D. | Date Sampled | Time Sampled | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MW-1-03 | 10/19/99 | 10:23 | S | Soil | Monitoring well 1, sample 3, 4-6ft | 2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | N | 85282 | |
| 2 | MW-3-04 | 10/19/99 | 13:31 | S | Soil | Monitoring well 3, sample 4, 6-8ft | 2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | 85283 | |
| 3 | MW-2-03 | 10/19/99 | 15:40 | S | Soil | Monitoring well 2, sample 3, 4-6ft | 2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | 85284 | |
| 4 | MW-4-05 | 10/20/99 | 10:50 | S | Soil | Monitoring well 4, sample 5, 8-10ft | 3 | | | X | X | X | X | | | 85285 | |
| 5 | MW-5-05 | 10/20/99 | 14:50 | S | Soil | Monitoring well 5, sample 5, 8-10ft | 2 ³ | | | X | X | X | X | | ↓ | 85286 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Item No. | Relinquished By: | Date / Time | Received By: | Date / Time | LAB USE ONLY | |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| 1-5 | J. Mander | 10/22/99 | Red Ex 813529224968 | 10/22/99 | Were samples delivered | <input type="checkbox"/> in person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by courier |
| 1-5 | Red Ex 813529224968 | 10/25/99 1015 | [Signature] | 10/25/99 1015 | Were samples preserved | <input type="checkbox"/> in field <input type="checkbox"/> in lab <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| | | | | | Temp of samples | 4 °C |
| | | | | | Did samples arrive intact and sealed? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| | | | | | Were proper containers used? | <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |
| | | | | | Was container labeled properly for contents? | <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |
| | | | | | Were samples packaged properly for type of material? | <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |
| | | | | | Was shipping label completed properly per regulations? (49 CFR 170, etc.) | <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no |
| | | | | | Comments: | TAT 10 |



Founded in 1927

Toledo, Ohio • Detroit, Michigan • Plymouth, Michigan • Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

TEST REPORT

CLIENT: TolTest, Inc.
1915 N. 12th Street
Toledo, Ohio 43624-1305

DATE: December 17, 1999

ATTN: Mr. Bob Beckwith

Project No.: 37755.01

Lab Receiving No.: 9912000027

Date Received: December 9, 1999

Date Sampled: December 7, 1999

Project Location: Building 1600 A
Great Lakes, Illinois

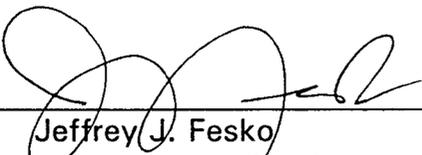
Sample Point(s): MW-6-06

Analysis Performed: BTEX, MTBE, PNAs (8270)

DISCLAIMER

This report is "PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL" and delivered to, and intended for the exclusive use of the above named client only. TolTest, Inc., assumes no responsibility or liability for the reliance hereon or use hereof by anyone other than the above named client.

Reviewed and
Approved by:



Jeffrey J. Fesko
Manager, Analytical Services

Date: 12/17/99

ANALYTICAL NARRATIVE

The note(s) below pertain to the sample(s) and analytical data reported herein:

The sample(s) received by the laboratory under chain of custody met EPA guidelines for container type, labeling and preservation technique.

The laboratory is accredited or approved by the following agencies:

State of Ohio; Certification No.: 7016

State of Tennessee; Division of UST

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

City of Toledo

AIHA; Certification No.: 384

NVLAP; Certification No.: 101594-0

REPORT KEY

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| ASTM | = | American Society of Testing and Materials |
| EP TOX | = | Extraction Procedure Toxicity |
| EPA/CE-81-1 | = | Technical Report: Procedures for Handling and Chemical Analysis of Sediment and Water Samples |
| GC | = | Gas Chromatograph Instrument |
| GC/MS | = | Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer Instrument |
| HPLC | = | High Performance Liquid Chromatography |
| IR | = | Infrared Instrument |
| mE/100grams | = | milliequivalent/100 grams soil |
| mg/m ³ | = | milligram per cubic meter |
| mg/kg | = | milligram per kilogram (ppm) |
| mg/L | = | milligram per liter (ppm) |
| mg/W | = | milligram per wipe |
| mV | = | milliVolts |
| n/a | = | not applicable |
| PCBs | = | Polychlorinated Biphenyls |
| pCi/L | = | picocurie per liter |
| ppb | = | parts per billion |
| ppm | = | parts per million |
| RCRA | = | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act |
| SM | = | Standard Method, 19 th Edition |
| std | = | result is relative to standard pH units |
| TCLP | = | Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure |
| SPLP | = | Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure |
| µg/kg | = | microgram per kilogram (ppb) |
| µg/L | = | microgram per liter (ppb) |
| µg/S | = | microgram per sample |
| µg/W | = | microgram per wipe |
| > | = | greater than |
| < | = | less than |
| % | = | percent |
| ACZ | = | ACZ Laboratories, Inc. |
| BEC | = | BEC Laboratories, Inc. |
| DLZ | = | DLZ Laboratories, Inc. |
| SAI | = | Specialized Assays, Inc. |
| JHL | = | Jones & Henry Laboratories, Inc. |
| JF | = | Jeff Fesko |
| EA | = | Elaine Ault |
| BD | = | Barb Dusseau |
| SP | = | Susan Pellitieri |
| LW | = | Lorene Watts |
| JK | = | Julie Konieczny |
| DG | = | Diann Gillette |
| RW | = | Rebecca Williamson |
| MR | = | Margaret Russell |

**AROMATIC VOLA _ ORGANICS by GC
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT No.: 37755.01 | UNITS: mg/kg |
| METHOD No.: 5035/8021B | BATCH No.: 2GCV017599 |

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-6-06 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 86558 | | | | | |
| Benzene | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | | |
| Toluene | <0.005 | 0.031 | | | | | |
| Ethylbenzene | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | | |
| Total Xylenes | <0.015 | <0.015 | | | | | |
| MTBE | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | | |

**POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT No.: 37755.01 | UNITS: mg/kg |
| METHOD No.: 8270C | BATCH No.: 2MSS014999 |

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-6-06 | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 86558 | | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | <0.300 | <0.300 | | | | | |
| Acenaphthylene | <0.250 | <0.250 | | | | | |
| Anthracene | <0.250 | <0.250 | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | <0.150 | <0.150 | | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | <0.150 | <0.150 | | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | <0.300 | <0.300 | | | | | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | <0.100 | <0.100 | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | <0.150 | <0.150 | | | | | |
| Chrysene | <0.100 | <0.100 | | | | | |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | <0.100 | <0.100 | | | | | |
| Fluoranthene | <0.300 | <0.300 | | | | | |
| Fluorene | <0.250 | <0.250 | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | <0.250 | <0.250 | | | | | |
| Naphthalene | <0.300 | <0.300 | | | | | |
| Phenanthrene | <0.250 | <0.250 | | | | | |
| Pyrene | <0.300 | <0.300 | | | | | |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | <0.250 | <0.250 | | | | | |

SURROGATE SUMMARY

| | PCBs Method 8082 Batch No. | PESTICIDES Method 8081A Batch No. | HERBICIDES Method 8151A Batch No. | PNAs Method 8100 Batch No. | BTEX Method 5035/8021B Batch No. 2GCV017599 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Surrogate: | Tetrachloro-m-xylene | Decachlorobiphenyl | DCAA | 2-Fluorobiphenyl | α,α,α-Trifluorotoluene |
| METHOD BLANK | | | | | 98 |
| METHOD SPIKE | | | | | 99 |
| MATRIX SPIKE | | | | | 108 |
| MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE | | | | | 109 |
| 86558 | | | | | 104 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| SURROGATE CONTROL LIMITS: | 30-130% | 30-130% | 30-130% | 50-115% | 70-120% |

SURROGA. SUMMARY

| Surrogates: | SEMI-VOLATILES Method 8270C Batch No. 2MSS014999 | | | | | | VOLATILES Method 8260B Batch No. | | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Phenol-d ₅ | 2-Fluorophenol | 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | Nitrobenzene-d ₅ | 2-Fluorobiphenyl | p-Terphenyl | Dibromofluoromethane | 4-Bromofluorobenzene | Toluene-d ₈ |
| METHOD BLANK | n/a | n/a | n/a | 67 | 71 | 85 | | | |
| METHOD SPIKE | n/a | n/a | n/a | 65 | 70 | 82 | | | |
| MATRIX SPIKE | n/a | n/a | n/a | 81 | 76 | 79 | | | |
| MATRIX SPIKE DUP | n/a | n/a | n/a | 82 | 77 | 76 | | | |
| 86558 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 74 | 74 | 77 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SURROGATE CONTROL LIMITS: | 50-120% | 35-110% | 55-125% | 50-120% | 55-120% | 60-130% | 80-120% | 65-115% | 75-115% |

BATCH QC SUMMARY

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | BTEX PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 2GCV017599 | ----- | 12/10/99 | RW | Benzene | 93 | 106 | 114 | 7 |
| | | | | Toluene | 88 | 83 | 89 | 7 |
| | | | | Ethylbenzene | 90 | 92 | 99 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Xylenes | 91 | 94 | 101 | 7 |
| | | | | MTBE | 89 | 115 | 127 | 10 |

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | SEMI-VOLATILES PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 2MSS014999 | 12/09/99 | 12/10/99 | EA | Acenaphthene | 71 | 78 | 80 | 3 |
| | | | | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 66 | 67 | 71 | 6 |
| | | | | 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 55 | 77 | 73 | 5 |
| | | | | N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine | 78 | 91 | 92 | 1 |
| | | | | Pyrene | 89 | 90 | 88 | 2 |
| | | | | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 75 | 74 | 73 | 1 |



Founded in 1927

Toledo, Ohio • Detroit, Michigan • Plymouth, Michigan • Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

TEST REPORT

CLIENT: TolTest, Inc.
1915 N. 12th Street
Toledo, Ohio 43624-1305

DATE: November 10, 1999

ATTN: Mr. Robert Beckwith

REVISED

Project No.: 37755.01

Lab Receiving No.: 9910000111

Date Received: October 29, 1999

Date Sampled: October 28, 1999

Project Location: Building 1600A
Great Lakes, Illinois

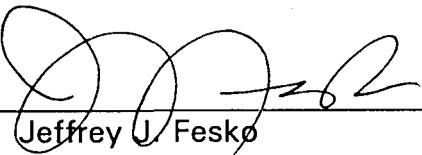
Sample Point(s): MW-1, MW-2, MW-3, MW-4, MW-5

Analysis Performed: Total Lead, BTEX, MTBE, PNAs (8270)

DISCLAIMER

This report is "PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL" and delivered to, and intended for the exclusive use of the above named client only. TolTest, Inc., assumes no responsibility or liability for the reliance hereon or use hereof by anyone other than the above named client.

Reviewed and
Approved by:



Jeffrey J. Feskø
Manager, Analytical Services

Date: 11/10/99

ANALYTICAL NARRATIVE

The note(s) below pertain to the sample(s) and analytical data reported herein:

The sample(s) received by the laboratory under chain of custody met EPA guidelines for container type, labeling and preservation technique.

The BTEX surrogate for sample point MW-4 could not be determined due to matrix interferences and therefore is not reported.

The report was revised, per client request, to include results for MTBE.

The laboratory is accredited or approved by the following agencies:

State of Ohio; Certification No.: 7016

State of Tennessee; Division of UST

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

City of Toledo

AIHA; Certification No.: 384

NVLAP; Certification No.: 101594-0

REPORT KEY

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| ASTM | = | American Society of Testing and Materials |
| EP TOX | = | Extraction Procedure Toxicity |
| EPA/CE-81-1 | = | Technical Report: Procedures for Handling and Chemical Analysis of Sediment and Water Samples |
| GC | = | Gas Chromatograph Instrument |
| GC/MS | = | Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer Instrument |
| HPLC | = | High Performance Liquid Chromatography |
| IR | = | Infrared Instrument |
| mE/100grams | = | milliequivalent/100 grams soil |
| mg/m ³ | = | milligram per cubic meter |
| mg/kg | = | milligram per kilogram (ppm) |
| mg/L | = | milligram per liter (ppm) |
| mg/W | = | milligram per wipe |
| mV | = | milliVolts |
| n/a | = | not applicable |
| PCBs | = | Polychlorinated Biphenyls |
| pCi/L | = | picocurie per liter |
| ppb | = | parts per billion |
| ppm | = | parts per million |
| RCRA | = | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act |
| SM | = | Standard Method, 19 th Edition |
| std | = | result is relative to standard pH units |
| TCLP | = | Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure |
| SPLP | = | Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure |
| µg/kg | = | microgram per kilogram (ppb) |
| µg/L | = | microgram per liter (ppb) |
| µg/S | = | microgram per sample |
| µg/W | = | microgram per wipe |
| > | = | greater than |
| < | = | less than |
| % | = | percent |
| ACZ | = | ACZ Laboratories, Inc. |
| BEC | = | BEC Laboratories, Inc. |
| DLZ | = | DLZ Laboratories, Inc. |
| SAI | = | Specialized Assays, Inc. |
| JHL | = | Jones & Henry Laboratories, Inc. |
| JF | = | Jeff Fesko |
| EA | = | Elaine Ault |
| BD | = | Barb Dusseau |
| SP | = | Susan Pellitieri |
| LW | = | Lorene Watts |
| JK | = | Julie Konieczny |
| DG | = | Diann Gillette |
| RW | = | Rebecca Williamson |
| MR | = | Margaret Russell |

**TOTAL METALS
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT No.: 37755.01 | UNITS: mg/L |
| METHOD No.: 7421 | BATCH No.: 1AAG021199 |

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-1 | MW-2 | MW-3 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 85384 | 85385 | 85386 | | | | |
| Lead | <0.001 | 0.020 | <0.001 | 0.002 | | | | |

**AROMATIC VOLATILE ORGANICS by GC
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| PROJECT No.: 37755.01 | UNITS: $\mu\text{g/L}$ |
| METHOD No.: 5035/8021B | BATCH No.: 1GCV016299 |

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-1 | MW-2 | MW-3 | MW-4 | MW-5 | | |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 85384 | 85385 | 85386 | 85387 | 85388 | | |
| Benzene | <1.00 | <1.00 | 453. | <1.00 | 691. | 24.8 | | |
| Toluene | <1.00 | <1.00 | 1320. | <1.00 | 243. | <1.00 | | |
| Ethylbenzene | <1.00 | <1.00 | 407. | <1.00 | 761. | 7.79 | | |
| Total Xylenes | <3.00 | <3.00 | 1100. | <3.00 | 1680. | 5.75 | | |
| MTBE | <1.00 | <1.00 | <2.00 | <1.00 | <1.00 | 19.2 | | |

SURROG. SUMMARY

| Surrogates: | SEMI-VOLATILES Method 8270C Batch No. 1MSS014099 | | | | | | VOLATILES Method 8260B Batch No. | | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Phenol-d ₆ | 2-Fluorophenol | 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | Nitrobenzene-d ₅ | 2-Fluorobiphenyl | p-Terphenyl | Dibromofluoromethane | 4-Bromofluorobenzene | Toluene-d ₈ |
| METHOD BLANK | n/a | n/a | n/a | 76 | 79 | 97 | | | |
| METHOD SPIKE | n/a | n/a | n/a | 65 | 70 | 73 | | | |
| MATRIX SPIKE | n/a | n/a | n/a | 65 | 67 | 88 | | | |
| MATRIX SPIKE DUP | n/a | n/a | n/a | 65 | 72 | 92 | | | |
| 85384 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 69 | 68 | 75 | | | |
| 85385 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 59 | 62 | 80 | | | |
| 85386 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 65 | 66 | 65 | | | |
| 85387 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 64 | 64 | 74 | | | |
| 85388 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 57 | 56 | 88 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SURROGATE CONTROL LIMITS: | 10-110% | 10-110% | 55-120% | 45-115% | 55-115% | 50-130% | 80-115% | 70-120% | 80-115% |

BATCH SUMMARY

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | TOTAL METALS PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 1AAG021199 | 11/01/99 | 11/02/99 | RW | Lead | 105 | 95 | 90 | 5 |

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | BTEX PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 1GCV016299 | ----- | 11/02/99 | EA | Benzene | 106 | 102 | 105 | 3 |
| | | | | Toluene | 100 | 95 | 97 | 2 |
| | | | | Ethylbenzene | 99 | 99 | 101 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Xylenes | 100 | 99 | 101 | 2 |
| | | | | MTBE | 94 | 97 | 100 | 3 |

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | SEMI-VOLATILES PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 1MSS014099 | 11/02/99 | 11/02/99 | EA | Acenaphthene | 64 | 60 | 66 | 10 |
| | | | | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 48 | 53 | 49 | 8 |
| | | | | 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 53 | 51 | 53 | 4 |
| | | | | N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine | 71 | 69 | 71 | 3 |
| | | | | Pyrene | 87 | 88 | 91 | 3 |
| | | | | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 59 | 60 | 59 | 2 |



1915 N. 12th St., P.O. Box 2186, Toledo, OH 43603-2186; Voice (419) 241-7175, Fax (419) 321-6259
 Ship To Address: ATTN: RECEIVING LAB, 1810 N. 12th St., Toledo, OH 43624-1304; Voice (419) 241-7175, Fax (419) 241-1808
 Sent From: Corporate Plymouth Monroe Pittsburgh Other Fed - Great Lakes

50 110/04/99

111

Chain of C

23229

Page 1 of 1

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Project No.: 37755.01 | | Client: US Navy | | Project/Location: EJOC, Bldg 1600A, Great Lakes, IL | | Total No. of Containers SPLP lead 1312 Total lead 7421 BTEX 5035 PNA's 8100 | Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.O. No.: | | Project Mgr.: B. Beckwith | | Sampler's Name: Timothy A. Boos | | | Preserved Yes/No | LAB USE ONLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone No. (419) 241-7175 | | Sampler's Signature: Timothy A. Boos | | Sample Location | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No. | Sample I.D. | Date Sampled | Time Sampled | Type | Matrix | | Lab # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MW-1 | 10/28/99 | 13:26 | G | liquid | Bldg 1600A MW-1 | 4 | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | | | | 85384 | | |
| 2 | MW-2 | | 13:38 | | | Bldg 1600A MW-2 | 4 | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | | | | | 85385 | |
| 3 | MW-3 | | 13:49 | | | Bldg 1600A MW-3 | 4 | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | | | | | 85386 | |
| 4 | MW-4 | | 13:13 | | | Bldg 1600A MW-4 | 3 | | | x | x | | | | | | | | | | | 85387 | |
| 5 | MW-5 | | 12:58 | | | Bldg 1600A MW-5 | 3 | | | x | x | | | | | | | | | | | 85388 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No. | Relinquished By: | Date / Time | Received By: | Date / Time | LAB USE ONLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-5 | Timothy A. Boos | 10/28/99 13:15 | [Signature] | 10/29/99 13:23 | Were samples delivered | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person | <input type="checkbox"/> by courier | Were samples preserved | <input type="checkbox"/> in field | <input type="checkbox"/> in lab | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A | Temp of samples | 4 °C | Did samples arrive intact and sealed? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes | <input type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A | Were proper containers used? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes | <input type="checkbox"/> no | Was container labeled properly for contents? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes | <input type="checkbox"/> no |
| Item No. | Relinquished By: | Date / Time | Received By: | Date / Time | Were samples packaged properly for type of material? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes | <input type="checkbox"/> no | Was shipping label completed properly per regulations? (49 CFR 170, etc.) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes | <input type="checkbox"/> no | Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No. | Relinquished By: | Date / Time | Received By: | Date / Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TAT 18



Founded in 1927

Toledo, Ohio • Detroit, Michigan • Plymouth, Michigan • Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

TEST REPORT

CLIENT: TolTest, Inc.
1915 N. 12th Street
Toledo, Ohio 43624-1305

DATE: December 22, 1999

ATTN: Mr. Robert Beckwith

Project No.: 37755.01

Lab Receiving No.: 9912000066

Date Received: December 17, 1999

Date Sampled: December 16, 1999

Project Location: Building 1600A
Great Lakes, Illinois

Sample Point(s): MW-6

Analysis Performed: BTEX, MTBE, PNAs (8270)

DISCLAIMER

This report is "PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL" and delivered to, and intended for the exclusive use of the above named client only. TolTest, Inc., assumes no responsibility or liability for the reliance hereon or use hereof by anyone other than the above named client.

Reviewed and
Approved by:



Jeffrey J. Fesko
Manager, Analytical Services

Date: 12/22/99

ANALYTICAL NARRATIVE

The note(s) below pertain to the sample(s) and analytical data reported herein:

The sample(s) received by the laboratory under chain of custody met EPA guidelines for container type, labeling and preservation technique.

The laboratory is accredited or approved by the following agencies:

State of Ohio; Certification No.: 7016

State of Tennessee; Division of UST

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

City of Toledo

AIHA; Certification No.: 384

NVLAP; Certification No.: 101594-0

REPORT KEY

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| ASTM | = | American Society of Testing and Materials |
| EP TOX | = | Extraction Procedure Toxicity |
| EPA/CE-81-1 | = | Technical Report: Procedures for Handling and Chemical Analysis of Sediment and Water Samples |
| GC | = | Gas Chromatograph Instrument |
| GC/MS | = | Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer Instrument |
| HPLC | = | High Performance Liquid Chromatography |
| IR | = | Infrared Instrument |
| mE/100grams | = | milliequivalent/100 grams soil |
| mg/m ³ | = | milligram per cubic meter |
| mg/kg | = | milligram per kilogram (ppm) |
| mg/L | = | milligram per liter (ppm) |
| mg/W | = | milligram per wipe |
| mV | = | milliVolts |
| n/a | = | not applicable |
| PCBs | = | Polychlorinated Biphenyls |
| pCi/L | = | picocurie per liter |
| ppb | = | parts per billion |
| ppm | = | parts per million |
| RCRA | = | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act |
| SM | = | Standard Method, 19 th Edition |
| std | = | result is relative to standard pH units |
| TCLP | = | Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure |
| SPLP | = | Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure |
| µg/kg | = | microgram per kilogram (ppb) |
| µg/L | = | microgram per liter (ppb) |
| µg/S | = | microgram per sample |
| µg/W | = | microgram per wipe |
| > | = | greater than |
| < | = | less than |
| % | = | percent |
| ACZ | = | ACZ Laboratories, Inc. |
| BEC | = | BEC Laboratories, Inc. |
| DLZ | = | DLZ Laboratories, Inc. |
| SAI | = | Specialized Assays, Inc. |
| JHL | = | Jones & Henry Laboratories, Inc. |
| JF | = | Jeff Fesko |
| EA | = | Elaine Ault |
| BD | = | Barb Dusseau |
| SP | = | Susan Pellitieri |
| LW | = | Lorene Watts |
| JK | = | Julie Konieczny |
| DG | = | Diann Gillette |
| RW | = | Rebecca Williamson |
| MR | = | Margaret Russell |

**AROMATIC VOLATILE ORGANICS by GC
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

PROJECT No.: 37755.01

UNITS: $\mu\text{g/L}$

METHOD No.: 5035/8021B

BATCH No.: 1GCV018099

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD | MW-6 | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | BLANK | 86878 | | | | | | |
| Benzene | <1.00 | <1.00 | | | | | | |
| Toluene | <1.00 | <1.00 | | | | | | |
| Ethylbenzene | <1.00 | <1.00 | | | | | | |
| Total Xylenes | <3.00 | <3.00 | | | | | | |
| MTBE | <1.00 | <1.00 | | | | | | |

**POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

PROJECT No.: 37755.01

UNITS: $\mu\text{g/L}$

METHOD NO.: 8270C

BATCH NO.: 1MSS015099

| SAMPLE ID: | METHOD BLANK | MW-6 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SAMPLE No.: | | 86878 | | | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Acenaphthylene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Anthracene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Chrysene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Fluoranthene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Fluorene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Naphthalene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Phenanthrene | < 5.00 | < 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Pyrene | < 2.50 | < 2.50 | | | | | | |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | < 2.50 | < 2.50 | | | | | | |

SURROG, SUMMARY

| | PCBs Method 8082 Batch No. | PESTICIDES Method 8081A Batch No. | HERBICIDES Method 8151A Batch No. | PNA's Method 8100 Batch No. | BTEX Method 5035/8021B Batch No. 1GCV018099 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Surrogate: | Tetrachloro-m-xylene | Decachlorobiphenyl | DCAA | 2-Fluorobiphenyl | α, α, α -Trifluorotoluene |
| METHOD BLANK | | | | | 96 |
| METHOD SPIKE | | | | | 97 |
| MATRIX SPIKE | | | | | 108 |
| MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE | | | | | 106 |
| 86878 | | | | | 98 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| SURROGATE CONTROL LIMITS: | 30-130% | 30-130% | 30-130% | 50-115% | 70-120% |

SURROG. SUMMARY

| Surrogates: | SEMI-VOLATILES Method 8270C Batch No. 1MSS015099 | | | | | | VOLATILES Method 8260B Batch No. | | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Phenol-d ₅ | 2-Fluorophenol | 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | Nitrobenzene-d ₅ | 2-Fluorobiphenyl | p-Terphenyl | Dibromofluoromethane | 4-Bromofluorobenzene | Toluene-d ₈ |
| METHOD BLANK | n/a | n/a | n/a | 60 | 52 | 50 | | | |
| METHOD SPIKE | n/a | n/a | n/a | 59 | 56 | 57 | | | |
| MATRIX SPIKE | n/a | n/a | n/a | 60 | 60 | 80 | | | |
| MATRIX SPIKE DUP | n/a | n/a | n/a | 63 | 67 | 80 | | | |
| 86878 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 60 | 61 | 56 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SURROGATE CONTROL LIMITS: | 10-110% | 10-110% | 55-120% | 45-115% | 55-115% | 50-130% | 80-115% | 70-120% | 80-115% |

BATCH SUMMARY

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | BTEX PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 1GCV018099 | ----- | 12/20/99 | EA | Benzene | 106 | 108 | 99 | 9 |
| | | | | Toluene | 101 | 102 | 93 | 9 |
| | | | | Ethylbenzene | 102 | 120 | 95 | 23 |
| | | | | Total Xylenes | 105 | 109 | 96 | 13 |
| | | | | MTBE | 109 | 110 | 101 | 9 |

| BATCH No. | DATE EXTRACTED | DATE ANALYZED | ANALYST | SEMI-VOLATILES PARAMETERS | % Recovery | | | % RPD |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | METHOD SPIKE | MATRIX SPIKE | MATRIX DUPLICATE | |
| 1MSS015099 | 12/20/99 | 12/20/99 | EA | Acenaphthene | 57 | 61 | 64 | 5 |
| | | | | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 49 | 54 | 52 | 4 |
| | | | | 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 53 | 56 | 60 | 7 |
| | | | | N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine | 65 | 67 | 68 | 1 |
| | | | | Pyrene | 74 | 80 | 85 | 6 |
| | | | | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 52 | 57 | 59 | 3 |

APPENDIX F
BORING LOGS

The Agency is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5/21-22 and 21. Disclosure of this information is required. Failure to provide this information may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for each day the failure continues, a fine up to \$50,000.00 and imprisonment up to five years. This form has been approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| LUST Incident No.: <u>971739</u> | Boring Number: <u>MW-1</u> | Page: <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> |
| Site Name: <u>Naval Training Center</u> | Boring Location: <u>1600NE of Bldg 1600A</u> | Date: Start <u>10/19/99</u> |
| Address: <u>Building 1600A, Ray Street</u> <u>Great Lakes Illinois</u> | | Finish <u>10/19/99</u> |

| Sample Number | Sample Device | Sample Recovery | Lithology Symbol | Depth (feet) | Detailed Soil and Rock Description | Natural Moisture Content % | Q Hand Penetrometer | OVA/PID/FID/OVM | Remarks |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| S-1 | SPT | 1.0 | ML | 0 | FILL, topsoil with glass fragments | | | | End of boring at 13.0 ft. |
| | | | | 1 | FILL, stiff, light brn, silty clay with trace sand, damp - becomes brown with some red bricks at 2.0 ft. | | | 0.1 | |
| S-2 | SPT | 2.0 | | 2 | | | | 0 | |
| | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| S-3 | SPT | 1.5 | SP | 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | 2-inch wet coarse-grained sand layer at 5.0 ft. | | | 0.1 | |
| S-4 | SPT | 1.5 | | 6 | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | SAND, medium dense, brn, coarse-grained with silt, wet | | | 0 | | |
| S-5 | SPT | 1.5 | ML | 8 | | | | | |
| | | | | 9 | becomes gray and fine-grained at 8.5 ft. | | | 0 | |
| S-6 | SPT | 2.0 | | 10 | | | | | |
| | | | 11 | SILT, very stiff, gray with trace sand, moist | | | 0 | | |
| | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| | | | 14 | | | | | | |
| | | | 15 | | | | | | |

Note: Stratification lines are approximate; in-situ transition between soil types may be gradual.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Groundwater Data ▼ Depth While Drilling <u>6.0</u> ▽ Depth After Drilling <u>4.01</u> | Auger Depth <u>13.0</u> Rig <u>CME 75</u> Rotary Depth _____ Geologist <u>Timothy A. Boos</u> Driller/Co. <u>ToiTest, Inc.</u> Note: Boring backfilled unless otherwise noted. |  <p>Illinois Environmental Protection Agency</p> |
|---|---|---|

This Agency is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5/1-2.5 so may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for failure to provide this information and up to five years. This form has been approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| LUST Incident No.: <u>971739</u> | Boring Number: <u>MW-2</u> | Page: <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> |
| Site Name: <u>Naval Training Center</u> | Boring Location: <u>90' NNE of Bldg 1600A</u> | Date: Start <u>10/19/99</u> |
| Address: <u>Building 1600A, Ray Street Great Lakes Illinois</u> | | Finish <u>10/19/99</u> |

| Sample Number | Sample Device | Sample Recovery | Lithology Symbol | Depth (feet) | Detailed Soil and Rock Description | Natural Moisture Content % | Q _u Hand Penetrometer | OVA/PID/FID/OVM | Remarks |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| S-1 | SPT | 1.0 | ML | 0 | Topsoil, very loose and dry | | | | |
| S-2 | SPT | 0 | CL | 1 | CLAY, stiff, brn, silty, and dry becomes medium stiff at 2.0 ft | | | 0 | |
| | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| S-3 | SPT | 1.5 | SP | 4 | SAND, loose, brn, coarse-grained and wet becomes medium dense, greenish gray at 6.0 ft | | | 1900 | |
| S-4 | SPT | 1.5 | | 5 | | | | | |
| | | | | 6 | | | | | 728 |
| S-5 | SPT | 1.75 | CL | 7 | CLAY, stiff, gray, silty, and moist | | | 18 | |
| | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| | | | | 9 | | | | | 9.4 |
| S-6 | SPT | 2.0 | | 10 | | | | | |
| | | | | 11 | | | | | |
| | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| | | | | 13 | | | | | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | | |

End of Boring at 13.0 ft

Note: Stratification lines are approximate; in-situ transition between soil types may be gradual.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Groundwater Data ▼ Depth While Drilling <u>4.0</u> ▽ Depth After Drilling <u>6.08</u> | Auger Depth <u>13.0</u> Rig <u>CME 75</u> Rotary Depth _____ Geologist <u>Timothy A. Boos</u> Driller/Co. <u>ToiTest, Inc.</u> Note: Boring backfilled unless otherwise noted. |  <p>Illinois Environmental Protection Agency</p> |
|---|---|---|

is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5/21. Disclosure of this information is required. Failure to provide this information may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for each day the failure continues, a fine up to \$50,000.00 and in some cases imprisonment up to five years. This form has been approved by the Illinois Management Center.

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| LUST Incident No.: <u>971739</u> | Boring Number: <u>MW-3</u> | Page: <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> |
| Site Name: <u>Naval Training Center</u> | Boring Location: <u>40' NE of Bldg 1600A</u> | Date: Start <u>10/19/99</u> |
| Address: <u>Building 1600A, Ray Street</u> <u>Great Lakes Illinois</u> | | Finish <u>10/19/99</u> |

| Sample Number | Sample Device | Sample Recovery | Lithology Symbol | Depth (feet) | Detailed Soil and Rock Description | Natural Moisture Content % | Q Hand Penetrometer | OVA/PID/FID/OVM | Remarks |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| S-1 | SPT | 0.5 | ML | 0 | Topsoil, medium dense and dry | | | 0 | |
| S-2 | SPT | 1.0 | ML | 3 | FILL, stiff brn, silty clay with trace sand, and dry becomes loose with red brick fragments at 4.0 ft | | | 0 | |
| S-3 | SPT | 1.5 | ML | 5 | | | | 0.3 | |
| S-4 | SPT | 1.5 | SP | 7 | SAND, very loose, brn, coarse-grained with some silt, wet becomes gray and medium to coarse-grained at 8.0 ft | | | 2.7 | |
| S-5 | SPT | 1.5 | SP | 9 | | | | 0.1 | |
| S-6 | SPT | 0.5 | ML | 11 | becomes medium dense at 10.0 ft | | | 0.8 | |
| S-7 | SPT | 1.75 | ML | 12 | SILT, stiff, gray | | | 0.2 | |
| | | | | 13 | | | | | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | | End of boring at 14.0 ft |

Note: Stratification lines are approximate; in-situ transition between soil types may be gradual.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Groundwater Data | Auger Depth <u>14.0</u> Rig <u>CME 75</u> |  Illinois Environmental Protection Agency |
| ▼ Depth While Drilling <u>6.0</u> | Rotary Depth _____ Geologist <u>Timothy A. Boos</u> | |
| ▽ Depth After Drilling <u>6.11</u> | Driller/Co. <u>ToiTest, Inc.</u> | |
| Note: Boring backfilled unless otherwise noted. | | |

The Agency is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5/4 and 21. Disclosure of this information is required. Failure to provide this information to so may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for each day the failure continues, a fine up to \$50,000.00 and imprisonment up to five years. This form has been approved by the Illinois Management Center.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LUST Incident No.: <u>971739</u> | Boring Number: <u>MW-4</u> | Page: <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> |
| Site Name: <u>Naval Training Center</u> | Boring Location: <u>170' NE of Bldg 1600A adjacent Spaulding street</u> | Date: Start <u>10/20/99</u> Finish <u>10/20/99</u> |
| Address: <u>Building 1600A, Ray Street</u> <u>Great Lakes Illinois</u> | | |

| Sample Number | Sample Device | Sample Recovery | Lithology Symbol | Depth (feet) | Detailed Soil and Rock Description | Natural Moisture Content % | Qc Hand Penetrometer | OVA/PID/FID/OVM | Remarks |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | | ML | 0 | Top soil, medium dense, and dry | | | | |
| S-1 | SPT | 1.0 | SP | 1 | SAND, medium dense, brn, silty, and dry | | | 1.2 | |
| S-2 | SPT | 0 | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | CL | 3 | CLAY, stiff, dark grayish brn, silty, and moist becomes light brownish gray at 6.0ft | | | | |
| S-3 | SPT | 1.5 | | 4 | | | | | 2.1 |
| S-4 | SPT | 1.0 | SP | 5 | SAND, medium dense, brn, coarse-grained, and wet | | | | |
| | | | | 6 | | | | | 3.5 |
| S-5 | SPT | 1.25 | SP | 7 | | | | | |
| | | | | 8 | | | | | 80.1 |
| S-6 | SPT | 1.0 | | 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| | | | | 11 | | | | | |
| | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| | | | | 13 | | | | | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | | |

End of boring at 13.0 ft

Note: Stratification lines are approximate; in-situ transition between soil types may be gradual.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Groundwater Data ▼ Depth While Drilling <u>8.0</u> ▽ Depth After Drilling <u>5.38</u> | Auger Depth <u>13.0</u> Rig <u>CME 75</u> Rotary Depth _____ Geologist <u>Timothy A. Boos</u> Driller/Co. <u>ToiTest, Inc.</u> Note: Boring backfilled unless otherwise noted. |  <p>Illinois Environmental Protection Agency</p> |
|---|---|---|

The Agency is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5.0-21. Disclosure of this information is required. Failure to so may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for any violation and in addition to a fine up to \$50,000.00 for any violation. This form has been approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| LUST Incident No.: <u>971739</u> | Boring Number: <u>MW-5</u> | Page: <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> |
| Site Name: <u>Naval Training Center</u> | Boring Location: | Date: Start <u>10/20/99</u> |
| Address: <u>Building 1600A, Ray Street Great Lakes Illinois</u> | <u>230' E of Bldg 1600A inside entrance to Bldg 1506</u> | Finish <u>10/20/99</u> |

| Sample Number | Sample Device | Sample Recovery | Lithology Symbol | Depth (feet) | Detailed Soil and Rock Description | Natural Moisture Content % | Q Hand Penetrometer | OVA/PID/FID/OVM | Remarks |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | ML | 0 | Topsoil | | | | |
| S-1 | SPT | 1.0 | GC | 1 | FILL, medium dense, crushed stone with some clay | | | 0.4 | |
| | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| S-2 | SPT | 1.5 | | 3 | CLAY, stiff, dark grayish brn, and silty | | | 0.1 | |
| | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| S-3 | SPT | 1.0 | CL | 5 | becomes medium stiff at 6.0 ft | | | 0.4 | |
| | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| S-4 | SPT | 1.5 | | 7 | | | | 2.0 | |
| S-5 | SPT | 1.0 | SP | 8 | SAND, loose, dark gray, silty, and wet | | | 3.3 | |
| | | | | 9 | | | | | |
| S-6 | SPT | 1.5 | CL | 10 | CLAY, stiff, gray, and silty with trace sand | | | 1.3 | |
| | | | | 11 | | | | | |
| S-7 | SPT | 1.5 | | 12 | 6" gray silty sand layer at 12.0 ft | | | 0.6 | |
| | | | | 13 | | | | | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | | End of Boring at 14.0 ft |

Note: Stratification lines are approximate; in-situ transition between soil types may be gradual.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Groundwater Data ▼ Depth While Drilling <u>8.0</u> ▽ Depth After Drilling <u>4.91</u> | Auger Depth <u>14.0</u> Rig <u>CME 75</u> Rotary Depth _____ Geologist <u>Timothy A. Boos</u> Driller/Co. <u>ToiTest, Inc.</u> Note: Boring backfilled unless otherwise noted. |  Illinois Environmental Protection Agency |
|---|---|---|

The Agency is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5/4 and 21. Disclosure of this information is required. Failure to provide this information may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for each day the failure continues, a fine up to \$50,000.00 and in some cases imprisonment up to five years. This form has been approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

| | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| LUST Incident No.: <u>971739</u> | Boring Number: <u>MW-6</u> | Page: <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> |
| Site Name: <u>Naval Training Center</u> | Boring Location: <u>10' W of Bldg 1506</u> | Date: Start <u>12/7/99</u> |
| Address: <u>Building 1600A, Ray Street</u> <u>Great Lakes Illinois</u> | | Finish <u>12/7/99</u> |

| Sample Number | Sample Device | Sample Recovery | Lithology Symbol | Depth (feet) | Detailed Soil and Rock Description | Natural Moisture Content % | Q _u Hand Penetrometer | OVA/PID/FID/OVM | Remarks |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | 0 | Asphalt Pavement | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | FILL, dense, crushed stone becomes stiff, gray to dark green gray with some glass at 2.5 ft | | | | |
| S-1 | SPT | 2.0 | GC | 2 | | | | 0.7 | |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| S-2 | SPT | 2.0 | | 5 | | | | 0.4 | |
| | | | CL | 6 | | CLAY, stiff yellow brn, silty and moist | | | |
| | | | | 7 | SAND, medium dense, black and white, medium-grained, wet | | | | |
| S-3 | SPT | 0.8 | SP | 8 | | | | 0.3 | |
| | | | | 9 | CLAY, very stiff, gray, silty with trace sand, moist | | | | |
| S-4 | SPT | 2.0 | CL | 10 | | | | 0.2 | |
| | | | | 11 | SILT, medium stiff, gray with sand, wet becomes stiff at 12.0 ft | | | | |
| S-5 | SPT | 2.0 | | 12 | | | | 0.6 | |
| | | | ML | 13 | | | | 0.2 | |
| | | | | 14 | | | | | End of boring at 14.0 ft |
| | | | | 15 | | | | | |

Note: Stratification lines are approximate; in-situ transition between soil types may be gradual.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Groundwater Data ▼ Depth While Drilling <u>6.0</u> ▽ Depth After Drilling <u>4.14</u> | Auger Depth <u>14.0</u> Rig <u>CME 75</u> Rotary Depth _____ Geologist <u>Timothy A. Boos</u> Driller/Co. <u>ToiTest, Inc.</u> Note: Boring backfilled unless otherwise noted. |  <p>Illinois Environmental Protection Agency</p> |
|---|---|---|

Project No: 37755.01

Log of Borehole: MW-1

Location: Building #1600A

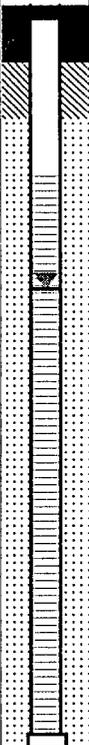
Geologist: T. Boos



City, County: Great Lakes

| SUBSURFACE PROFILE | | | | | SAMPLE | | PID Readings | | | | | | | | | Well Data | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| Depth (ft) | Elevation | Sample Number | Legend | Description | Recovery (ft) | SPT Blows | ppm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | | Ground Surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -0.8 | S-1 | | <i>FILL (ML)</i> topsoil with slug and glass | 1.0 | 3 5 6 5 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S-2 | | <i>FILL (ML)</i> stiff, light brown, silty clay with trace sand, and damp -becomes brown with some red bricks at 2.0 ft | 2.0 | 5 5 6 7 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S-3* | | -2" wet coarse-grained sand layer at 5.0 ft | 1.5 | 3 6 4 7 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -6 | S-4 | | <i>SAND (SP)</i> medium dense, brown, coarse-grained with silt, wet | 1.5 | 7 8 10 10 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S-5 | | -becomes gray and fine-grained at 8.5 ft | 1.5 | 5 7 7 8 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -11 | S-6 | | <i>SILT (ML)</i> very stiff, gray with trace sand, moist | 2.0 | 6 8 10 11 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | -12 | | | End of Borehole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Designates sample submitted for laboratory analysis



| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Drilling Method: 4.25" Hollow Stem Auger | Total Depth: 13.0 ft | Datum: Ground surface |
| Drilling Date: 10-19-1999 | Initial Water Elevation (ft)/date: 5.0/10-19-1999 | Checked by: <i>RLB</i> |
| Drilling Company: TolTest, Inc. | Water Elevation (ft)/date: 4.61/12-16-1999 | Sheet: 1 of 1 |

Project No: 37755.01

Log of Borehole: MW-2

Location: Building #1600A

Geologist: T. Boos



City, County: Great Lakes

| SUBSURFACE PROFILE | | | | | SAMPLE | | PID Readings | | | | | Well Data |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----|-------------|------|------|-----------|
| Depth (ft) | Elevation | Sample Number | Legend | Description | Recovery (ft) | SPT Blows | 250 | 750 | ppm 1250 | 1750 | 2250 | |
| 0 | 0 | | | Ground Surface | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -1 | S-1 | | TOPSOIL (ML) very loose and dry | 1.0 | 2 3 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | CLAY (CL) stiff, 10 YR 5/3, brown, silty, and dry -becomes medium stiff at 2.0 ft | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | S-2 | | | 0 | 2 2 4 4 | | | | | | |
| 4 | -4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | S-3* | | SAND (SP) loose, brown, coarse-grained, and wet | 1.5 | 4 4 4 4 | | | | 1900 | | |
| 6 | | | | -becomes medium dense, 5/106, greenish gray at 6.0 ft | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | S-4 | | | 1.5 | 5 6 7 8 | | 728 | | | | |
| 8 | -8.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | S-5 | | CLAY (CL) stiff, 10 YR 5/1, gray, silty, and moist | 1.75 | 5 5 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | S-6 | | | 2.0 | 5 5 5 6 | | | | | | |
| 12 | -12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | End of Borehole | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Designates sample submitted for laboratory analysis

Drilling Method: 4.25" Hollow Stem Auger

Total Depth: 13.0 ft

Datum: Ground surface

Drilling Date: 10-19-1999

Initial Water Elevation (ft)/date: 4.0/10-19-1999

Checked by: *RES*

Drilling Company: TolTest, Inc.

Water Elevation (ft)/date: 6.08/12-16-1999

Sheet: 1 of 1

Project No: 37755.01

Log of Borehole: MW-3

Location: Building #1600A

Geologist: T. Boos



City, County: Great Lakes

| SUBSURFACE PROFILE | | | | | SAMPLE | | PID Readings | | | | | | | | | Well Data | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| Depth (ft) | Elevation | Sample Number | Legend | Description | Recovery (ft) | SPT Blows | ppm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | | Ground Surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-1 | -0.5 | S-1 | | TOPSOIL (ML) medium dense and dry | 0.5 | 3 6 7 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-2 | -1.5 | S-2 | | FILL (ML) stiff, brown, silty clay with trace sand, and dry -becomes loose with red bricks at 4.0 ft | 1.0 | 4 5 6 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-4 | -3.0 | S-3 | | | 1.5 | 2 2 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-5 | -4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-6 | -5.5 | S-3* | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-7 | -6.5 | S-4* | | SAND (SP) very loose, brown, coarse-grained with some silt, and wet | 1.5 | 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 2.7 | | | | | |
| 7-8 | -7.5 | | | -becomes gray and medium- to coarse-grained at 8.0 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8-9 | -8.5 | S-5 | | | 1.5 | 2 1 2 5 | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | |
| 9-10 | -9.5 | | | -becomes medium dense at 10.0 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-11 | -10.5 | S-6 | | | 0.5 | 8 11 12 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-12 | -11.5 | | | SILT (ML) stiff, 10 YR 5/1, gray | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | | |
| 12-13 | -12.5 | S-7 | | | 1.75 | 4 6 4 5 | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| 13-14 | -13.5 | | | End of Borehole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14-15 | -14.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-16 | -14.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16-17 | -15.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17-18 | -15.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-19 | -16.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19-20 | -16.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Designates sample submitted for laboratory analysis

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Drilling Method: 4.25" Hollow Stem Auger | Total Depth: 14.0 ft | Datum: Ground surface |
| Drilling Date: 10-19-1999 | Initial Water Elevation (ft)/date: 6.0/10-19-1999 | Checked by: |
| Drilling Company: TolTest, Inc. | Water Elevation (ft)/date: 6.11/12-16-1999 | Sheet: 1 of 1 |

Project No: 37755.01

Log of Borehole: MW-4

Location: Building #1600A

Geologist: T. Boos



City, County: Great Lakes

| SUBSURFACE PROFILE | | | | | SAMPLE | | PID Readings | | | | | | | | | | Well Data | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Depth (ft) | Elevation | Sample Number | Legend | Description | Recovery (ft) | SPT Blows | ppm 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | | Ground Surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -0.5 | | | TOPSOIL (ML) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | S-1 | | medium dense and dry | 1.0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SAND (SP) | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | medium dense, 10 YR 4/2, brown, silty, and dry | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S-2 | | | 0.0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | -4 | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S-3 | | CLAY (CL) | 1.5 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | stiff, 10 YR 4/2, dark grayish brown, silty, and moist | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | -becomes 10 YR 6/2, light brownish gray at 6.0 ft | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S-4 | | | 1.0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | -8 | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S-5* | | SAND (SP) | 1.25 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | medium dense, 10 YR 4/3, brown, coarse-grained, and wet | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S-6 | | | 1.0 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | -12 | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | End of Borehole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Designates sample submitted for laboratory analysis

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Drilling Method: 4.25" Hollow Stem Auger | Total Depth: 13.0 ft | Datum: Ground surface |
| Drilling Date: 10-20-1999 | Initial Water Elevation (ft)/date: 8.0/10-20-1999 | Checked by: |
| Drilling Company: TolTest, Inc. | Water Elevation (ft)/date: 5.38/12-16-1999 | Sheet: 1 of 1 |

Project No: 37755.01

Log of Borehole: MW-5

Location: Building #1600A

Geologist: T. Boos



City, County: Great Lakes

| SUBSURFACE PROFILE | | | | SAMPLE | | PID Readings | | | | | | | | | Well Data | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|--|---------------|-------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| Depth (ft) | Elevation | Sample Number | Legend | Description | Recovery (ft) | SPT Blows | ppm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | | Ground Surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -0.6 | | | TOPSOIL (ML) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | S-1 | | FILL (GC) medium dense, crushed stone with some clay | 1.0 | 5 7 7 10 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | -2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | S-2 | | CLAY (CL) stiff, 10 YR 4/2, dark grayish brown, and silty | 1.5 | 5 5 5 5 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | S-3 | | | 1.0 | 3 4 5 7 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | -becomes medium stiff at 6.0 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | S-4 | | | 1.5 | 3 3 4 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | -8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | S-5* | | SAND (SP) loose, 10 YR 4/1, dark gray, silty, and wet | 1.0 | 2 3 3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | -10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | S-6 | | CLAY (CL) stiff, 10 YR 5/1, gray, and silty with trace sand | 1.5 | 7 5 4 3 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | -6" gray silty sand layer at 12.0 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | S-7 | | | 1.5 | 4 6 5 6 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | -14 | | | End of Borehole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Designates sample submitted for laboratory analysis

Drilling Method: 4.25" Hollow Stem Auger

Total Depth: 14.0 ft

Datum: Ground surface

Drilling Date: 10-20-1999

Initial Water Elevation (ft)/date: 8.0/10-20-1999

Checked by: *RES*

Drilling Company: TolTest, Inc.

Water Elevation (ft)/date: 4.91/12-16-1999

Sheet: 1 of 1

Project No: 37755.01

Log of Borehole: MW-6

Location: Building #1506

Geologist: T. Boos



City, County: Great Lakes

| SUBSURFACE PROFILE | | | | | SAMPLE | | PID Readings | | | | | | | | | Well Data | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|---|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Depth (ft) | Elevation | Sample Number | Legend | Description | Recovery (ft) | SPT Blows | ppm | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | | | Ground Surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -0.5 | | | PAVEMENT asphalt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | FILL (GC) dense, crushed stone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | S-1 | | -becomes stiff, 4/10 Y, gray to dark greenish gray with some glass at 2.5 ft | 2.0 | 25 36 9 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | S-2 | | | 2.0 | 4 5 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | -5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | -6 | | | CLAY (CL) stiff, 10 YR 5/4, yellowish brown, silty, and moist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | S-3 | | SAND (SP) medium dense, black and white, medium-grained, wet | 0.8 | 6 8 11 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | -9 | S-4 | | CLAY (CL) very stiff, 10 YR 5/1, gray, silty with trace sand, moist | 2.0 | 4 6 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | -10 | | | SILT (ML) medium stiff, 10 YR 5/1, gray with sand, wet | 2.0 | 2 3 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | S-5* | | | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | -becomes stiff at 12.0 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | -14 | S-6 | | | 2.0 | 3 7 9 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | End of Borehole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Designates sample submitted for laboratory analysis

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Drilling Method: 4.25" Hollow Stem Auger | Total Depth: 14.0 ft | Datum: Ground surface |
| Drilling Date: 12-7-1999 | Initial Water Elevation (ft)/date: 6.0/12-7-1999 | Checked by: <i>RES</i> |
| Drilling Company: TolTest, Inc. | Water Elevation (ft)/date: 4.14/12-16-1999 | Sheet: 1 of 1 |

TOLTEST, INC.
PID FIELD SCREENING LOG

| Project No.: 37755.01 | | Date: 10/19/09 | Page 1 of 2 | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name & Location: Bldg 1600A Great Lakes IL | | | Geologist: T. Boos | |
| Disposition of Headspace Media: Drum | | | | |
| Borehole No. | Sample Interval (ft bgs) | Time | PID Reading (ppm) | Duplicate Reading (ppm) |
| MW-1 | 0-2 | 9:30 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| | 2-4 | 9:45 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | 4-6 | 10:23 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| | 6-8 | 10:31 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | 8-10 | 10:36 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MW-1 | 10-12 | 10:44 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MW-3 | 0-2 | — | 1.7 | 4.5 |
| | 2-4 | — | 4.4 | 1.8 |
| | 4-6 | — | 4.3 | 19.9 |
| | 6-8 | — | 2.9 | 13.0 |
| | 8-10 | — | — | — |
| | 10-12 | — | — | — |
| MW-3 | 0-2 | 13:06 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | 2-4 | 13:14 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | 4-6 | 13:21 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| | 6-8 | 13:31 | 0.4 | 2.7 |
| | 8-12 | | 0.8 | |
| MW-3 | 12-14 | 13:44 | 0.8 | |

meth boring done

PID reading 19.9

TOLTEST, INC.
PID FIELD SCREENING LOG

| Project No.: 37755.01 | | Date: 10/20/99 | | Page 1 of 1 | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Project Name & Location: Bldg 1600A, Green Lakes, IL | | | Geologist: Tim Boas | | |
| Disposition of Headspace Media: Drummed with soil cuttings. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Borehole No. | Sample Interval (ft bgs) | Time | PID Reading (ppm) | Duplicate Reading (ppm) | |
| MW-4 | 0-2 | 10:22 | 0.8 | 1.5 | |
| | 2-4 | — | No Recovery | — | |
| | 4-6 | 10:31 | 1.8 | 2.3 | |
| | 6-8 | 10:42 | 2.9 | 4.0 | |
| | 8-10 | 10:50 | 96.7 | 63.5 | |
| MW-4 | 10-12 | 10:56 | 60.2 | 39.8 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | |
| MW-5 | 0-2 | 14:39 | 0.5 | 0.2 | |
| | 2-4 | 14:42 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| | 4-6 | 14:46 | 0.3 | 0.5 | |
| | 6-8 | 14:50 | 2.1 | 2.0 | |
| | 8-10 | 14:54 | 1.8 | 4.8 | |
| | 10-12 | 14:56 | 1.6 | 0.9 | |
| MW-5 | 12-14 | 15:00 | 0.6 | 0.5 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

APPENDIX G

MONITORING WELL LOGS



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

LUST Well Completion Report

Incident No.: 971739
Site Name: Naval Training Center, Bldg 1600A
Drilling Contractor: TOLLIST, Inc
Driller: Neil Wiktor
Drilling Method: 4 1/4-inch Hollow Stem Auger

Well No.: MW-1
Date Drilled Start: 10/19/99
Date Completed: 10/19/99
Geologist: Timothy A. Boos
Drilling Fluids (type): None

Annular Space Details

Elevations - .01 ft.

Type of Surface Seal: Concrete
Type of Annular Sealant: Bentonite chips
Type of Bentonite Seal (Granular, Pellet): Granular
Type of Sand Pack: #5 silica sand

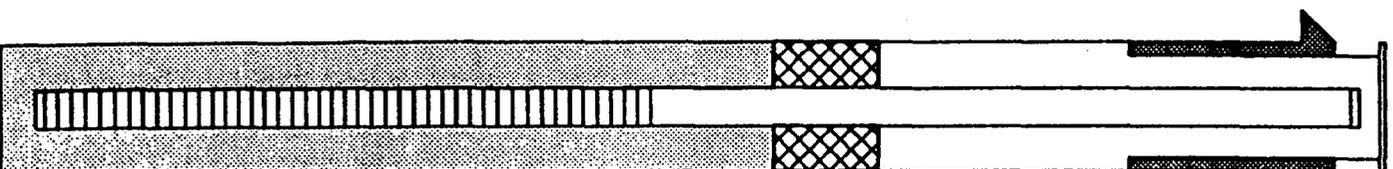
663.61 Top of Protective Casing
663.22 Top of Risers Pipe
662.97 Ground Surface
0.0 Top of Annular Sealant
0.0 Casing Stackup

Well Construction Materials

| | Stainless Steel Specify Type | PVC 2" Specify Type Sch 40 | Other Specify Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Riser coupling joint | | Threaded | |
| Riser pipe above w.t. | | 3.0 | |
| Riser pipe below w.t. | | | |
| Screen | | 10.0 | |
| Coupling joint screen to riser | | Threaded | |
| Protective casing | Steel | | |

Measurements to .01 ft (where applicable)

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Riser pipe length | 3.0 |
| Screen length | 10.0 |
| Screen slot size | 0.010 |
| Protective casing length | 1.5 |
| Depth to water | 4.61 |
| Elevation of water | 658.61 |
| Free Product thickness | NA |
| Gallons removed (develop) | 8 |
| Gallons removed (purge) | |
| Other | |



662.72 Top of Seal
1.0 Total Seal Interval
661.72 Top of Sand
660.22 Top of Screen
10.0 Total Screen Interval
650.22 Bottom of Screen
650.22 Bottom of Borehole

Completed by: Robert E Reckwith, PE



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

LUST Well Completion Report

Incident No.: 971739
Site Name: Naval Training Center, Bldg 1600A
Drilling Contractor: TolTest, Inc
Driller: Neil Wiktor
Drilling Method: 4 1/4-inch Hollow Stem Auger

Well No.: MW-2
Date Drilled Start: 10/19/99
Date Completed: 10/19/99
Geologist: Timothy A. Boos
Drilling Fluids (type): None

Annular Space Details

Type of Surface Seal: Concrete
Type of Annular Sealant: Bentonite chips
Type of Bentonite Seal (Granular, Pelled): Granular
Type of Sand Pack: #5 silica sand

Elevations - .01 ft.

663.71 Top of Protective Casing
663.33 Top of Riser Pipe
662.83 Ground Surface
662.83 Top of Annular Sealant
660.00 Casing Sticks

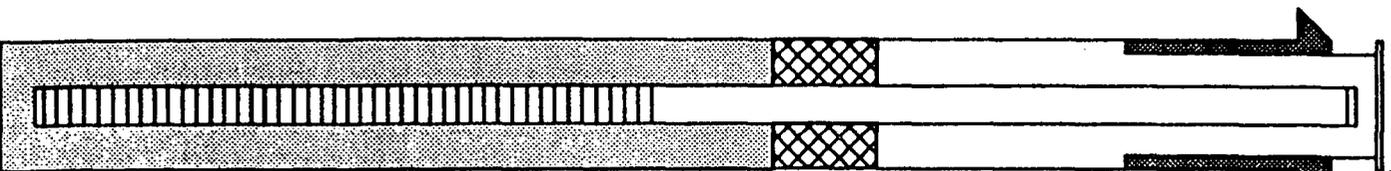
Well Construction Materials

| | Stainless Steel Specify Type | PVC 2" Specify Type | Other Specify Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Riser coupling joint | | Threaded | |
| Riser pipe above w.t. | | 3.0 | |
| Riser pipe below w.t. | | | |
| Screen | | 10.0 | |
| Coupling joint screen to riser | | Threaded | |
| Protective casing | Steel | | |

Measurements to .01 ft (where applicable)

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Riser pipe length | 3.0 |
| Screen length | 10.0 |
| Screen slot size | 0.010 |
| Protective casing length | 1.5 |
| Depth to water | 6.08 |
| Elevation of water | 657.25 |
| Free Product thickness | NA |
| Gallons removed (develop) | 6 |
| Gallons removed (purge) | |
| Other | |

Completed by: Robert E Beckwith PE



662.33 Top of Seal
1.0 Total Seal Interval
661.33 Top of Sand
660.33 Top of Screen
10.0 Total Screen Interval
650.33 Bottom of Screen
650.33 Bottom of Borehole

The Agency is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5/4 and 21. Disclosure of this information is required. Failure to do so may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for each day the failure continues, a fine up to \$50,000.00 and imprisonment up to five years. This form has been approved by the Environmental Management Center.

For Groundwater Monitoring Wells installed due to a release of petroleum subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code Section 731, Subpart F.



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

IUST Well Completion Report

Incident No.: 971739
Site Name: Naval Training Center Bldg 1600A
Drilling Contractor: ToITest, Inc.
Driller: Neil Wiktor
Drilling Method: 4 1/4-inch Hollow Stem Auger

Well No.: MW-3
Date Drilled Start: 10/19/99
Date Completed: 10/19/99
Geologist: Timothy A. Boos
Drilling Fluids (type): None

Annular Space Details

Type of Surface Seal: Concrete
Type of Annular Sealant: Bentonite chips
Type of Bentonite Seal (Granular, Pallet): Granular
Type of Sand Pack: #5 silica sand

Elevations - .01 ft.

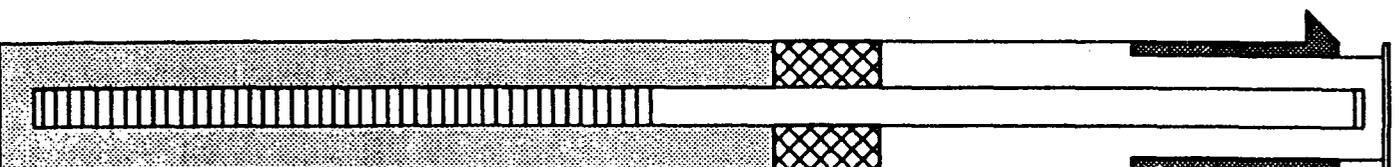
663.26 Top of Protective Casing
662.80 Top of Riser Pipe
662.30 Ground Surface
0.0 Top of Annular Sealant
0.0 Casing Stickup

Well Construction Materials

| | Stainless Steel Specify Type | PVC 2" Specify Type Sch 40 | Other Specify Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Riser coupling joint | | Threaded | |
| Riser pipe above w.t. | | 4.0 | |
| Riser pipe below w.t. | | | |
| Screen | | 10.0 | |
| Coupling joint screen to riser | | Threaded | |
| Protective casing | Steel | | |

Measurements to .01 ft (where applicable)

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Riser pipe length | 4.0 |
| Screen length | 10.0 |
| Screen slot size | 0.910 |
| Protective casing length | 1.5 |
| Depth to water | 6.11 |
| Elevation of water | 656.69 |
| Free Product thickness | NA |
| Gallons removed (develop) | 6 |
| Gallons removed (purge) | |
| Other | |



661.80 Top of Seal
1.5 Total Seal Interval
660.30 Top of Sand
658.80 Top of Screen
10.0 Total Screen Interval
648.80 Bottom of Screen
648.80 Bottom of Borehole

Completed by: Robert E Reckwith, PC



Incident No.: 971739
 Site Name: Naval Training Center, Bldg 1600A
 Drilling Contractor: ToiTest, Inc
 Driller: Neil Wiktor
 Drilling Method: 4 1/4-inch Hollow Stem Auger

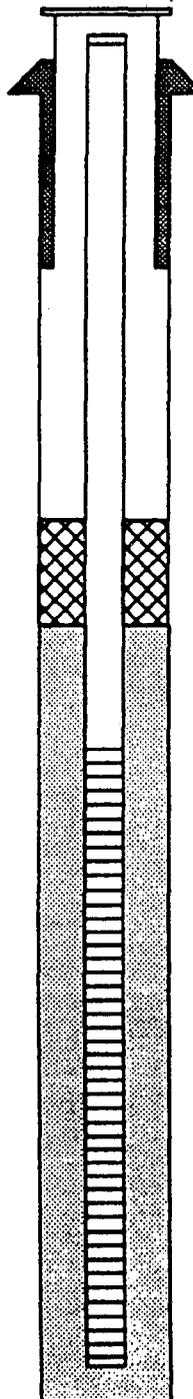
Well No.: MW-4
 Date Drilled Start: 10/20/99
 Date Completed: 10/20/99
 Geologist: Timothy A. Boos
 Drilling Fluids (type): None

Annular Space Details

Type of Surface Seal: Concrete
 Type of Annular Sealant: Bentonite chips
 Type of Bentonite Seal (Granular, Pellet): Granular
 Type of Sand Pack: #5 silica sand

Elevations - .01 ft.

661.17 Top of Protective Casing
660.73 Top of Riser Pipe
 Ground Surface
660.23 Top of Annular Sealant
0.0 Casing Stickup



659.73 Top of Seal
1.0 Total Seal Interval
658.73 Top of Sand
657.73 Top of Screen
10.0 Total Screen Interval
647.73 Bottom of Screen
647.73 Bottom of Borehole

Well Construction Materials

| | Stainless Steel Specify Type | PVC 2" Specify Type Sch 40 | Other Specify Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Riser coupling joint | | threaded | |
| Riser pipe above w.t. | | 3.0 | |
| Riser pipe below w.t. | | | |
| Screen | | 10.0 | |
| Coupling joint screen to riser | | threaded | |
| Protective casing | steel | | |

Measurements

to .01 ft (where applicable)

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Riser pipe length | 3.0 |
| Screen length | 10.0 |
| Screen slot size | 0.010 |
| Protective casing length | 1.5 |
| Depth to water | 5.38 |
| Elevation of water | 655.35 |
| Free Product thickness | NA |
| Gallons removed (develop) | 6 |
| Gallons removed (purge) | |
| Other | |

Completed by: Robert R Beckwith, PG

The Agency is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5/4 and 21. Disclosure of this information is required. Failure to provide this information may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for each day the failure continues, a fine up to \$50,000.00 and imprisonment up to five years. This form has been approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

LUST Well Completion Report

Incident No.: 971739
Site Name: Naval Training Center, Bldg 1600A
Drilling Contractor: ToTest, Inc
Driller: Neil Wiktor
Drilling Method: 4 1/4-inch Hollow Stem Auger

Well No.: MW-5
Date Drilled Start: 10/20/99
Date Completed: 10/20/99
Geologist: Timothy A. Boos
Drilling Fluids (type): None

Annular Space Details

Type of Surface Seal: Concrete
Type of Annular Sealant: Bentonite chips
Type of Bentonite Seal (Granular, Pellet): Granular
Type of Sand Pack: #5 silica sand

Elevations - .01 ft.

660.07 Top of Protective Casing
659.51 Top of Risers Pipe
660.23 Ground Surface
0.0 Top of Annular Sealant
Casing Stickup

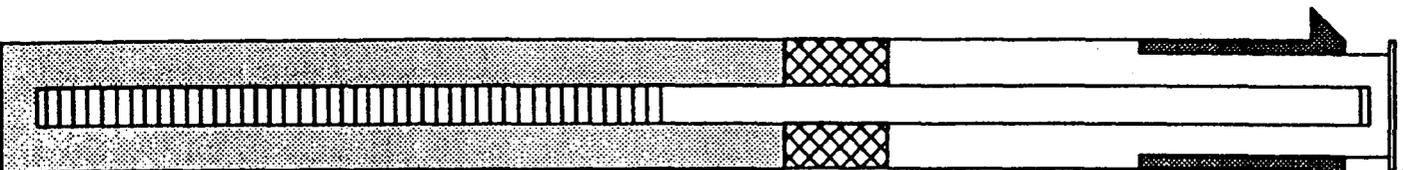
Well Construction Materials

| | Stainless Steel Specify Type | PVC 2" Specify Type Sch 40 | Other Specify Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Riser coupling joint | | Threaded | |
| Riser pipe above w.t. | | 4.0 | |
| Riser pipe below w.t. | | | |
| Screen | | 10.0 | |
| Coupling joint screen to riser | | Threaded | |
| Protective casing | Steel | | |

Measurements to .01 ft (where applicable)

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Riser pipe length | 4.0 |
| Screen length | 10.0 |
| Screen slot size | 0.010 |
| Protective casing length | 1.5 |
| Depth to water | 4.91 |
| Elevation of water | 654.60 |
| Pipe Product thickness | NA |
| Gallons removed (develop) | 8 |
| Gallons removed (purge) | |
| Other | |

Completed by: Robert E. Beckwith PE



659.73 Top of Seal
1.5 Total Seal Interval
658.23 Top of Sand
656.73 Top of Screen
10.0 Total Screen Interval
646.73 Bottom of Screen
645.5 Bottom of Borehole

The Agency is authorized to require this information under 415 ILCS 5/4 and 21. Disclosure of this information is required. Failure to do so may result in a civil penalty up to \$25,000.00 for an individual and up to \$50,000.00 for a corporation or partnership. This form has been approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

Failure to provide this information is required. If the failure continues, a fine up to \$50,000.00 may be assessed. This form has been approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

LUST Well Completion Report

Incident No.: 971739
 Site Name: Naval Training Center, Bldg 1600A
 Drilling Contractor: To Test, Inc
 Driller: Neil Wiktor
 Drilling Method: 4 1/4-inch Hollow Stem Auger

Well No.: MW-6
 Date Drilled Start: 12/7/99
 Date Completed: 12/7/99
 Geologist: Timothy A. Boos
 Drilling Fluids (type): None

Annular Space Details

Elevations - .01 ft.

Type of Surface Seal: Concrete
 Type of Annular Sealant: Bentonite chips
 Type of Bentonite Seal (Granular, Pellet): Granular
 Type of Sand Pack: #5 silica sand

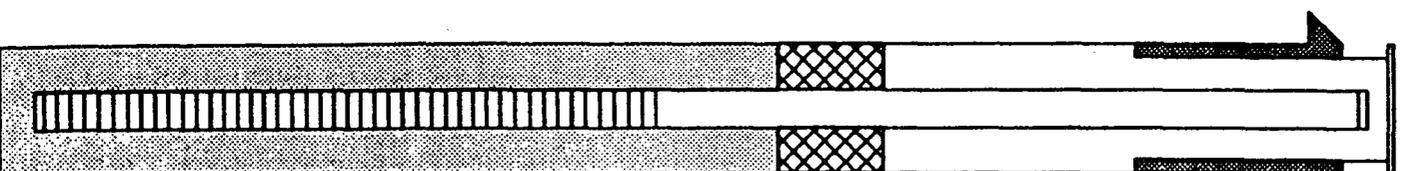
659.18 Top of Protective Casing
658.73 Top of Risers Pipe
658.23 Ground Surface
0.0 Top of Annular Sealant
0.0 Casing Stickup

Well Construction Materials

| | Stainless Steel Specify Type | PVC 2" Specify Type | Other Specify Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Riser coupling joint | | <u>Threaded</u> | |
| Riser pipe above w.t. | | <u>4.0</u> | |
| Riser pipe below w.t. | | | |
| Screen | | <u>10.0</u> | |
| Coupling joint screen to riser | | <u>Threaded</u> | |
| Protective casing | <u>Steel</u> | | |

Measurements to .01 ft (where applicable)

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Riser pipe length | <u>4.0</u> |
| Screen length | <u>10.0</u> |
| Screen slot size | <u>0.010</u> |
| Protective casing length | <u>1.5</u> |
| Depth to water | <u>4.14</u> |
| Elevation of water | <u>654.59</u> |
| Pipe Product thickness | <u>NA</u> |
| Gallons removed (develop) | <u>6</u> |
| Gallons removed (purge) | |
| Other | |



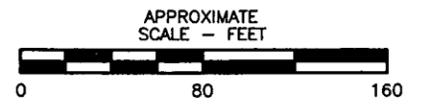
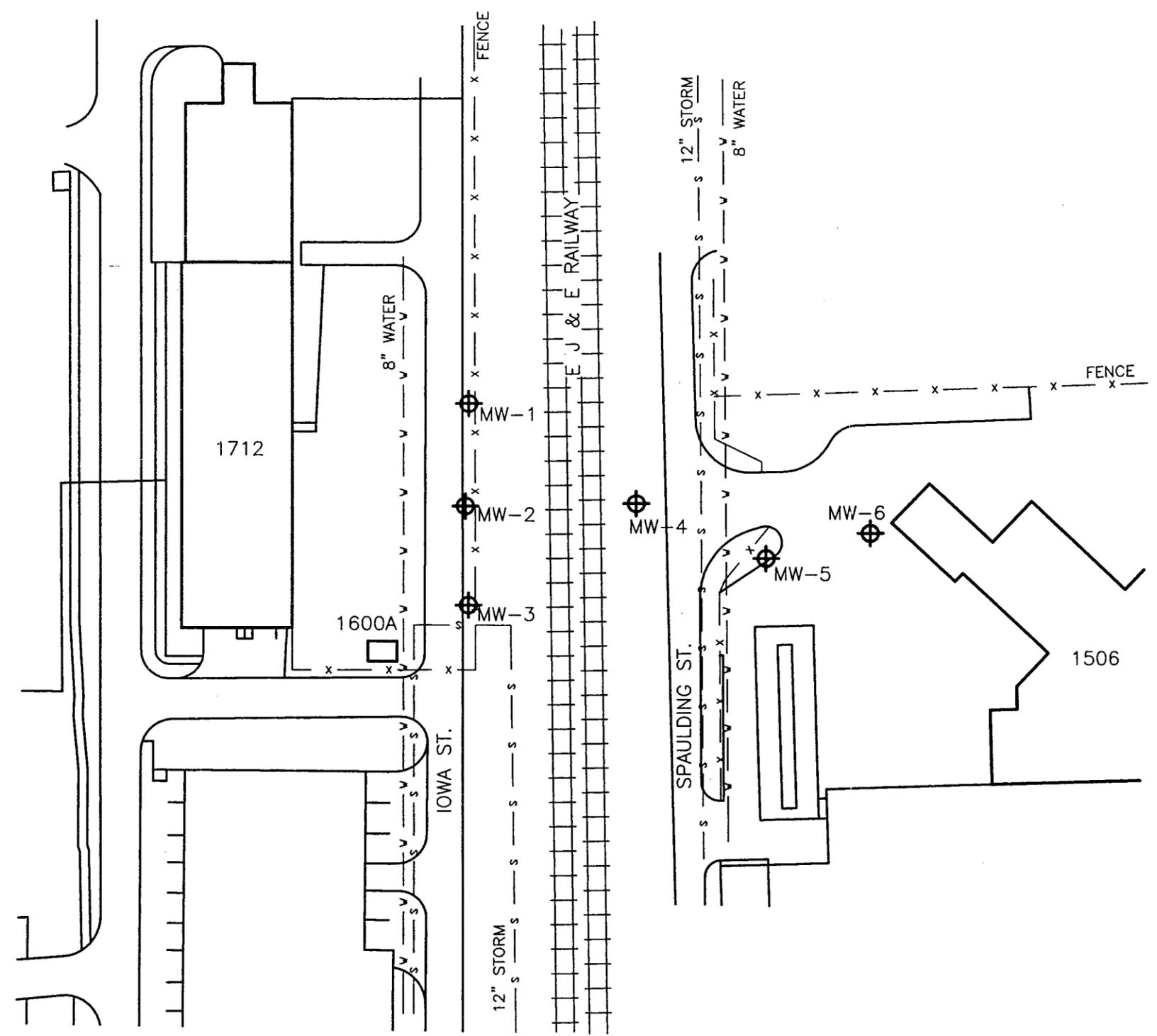
657.73 Top of Seal
1.5 Total Seal Interval
656.23 Top of Sand
654.73 Top of Screen
10.0 Total Screen Interval
654.73 Bottom of Screen
644.73 Bottom of Borehole

Completed by: Robert R Beckwith RC

APPENDIX H

SITE MAPS

⊕ - MONITORING WELL



| | |
|--|---------------------|
| FIGURE 1 SITE MAP BUILDING 1600A NAVAL TRAINING CENTER GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS | |
| PREPARED FOR UNITED STATES NAVY GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER | |
| DRAWN MRC\1-3-00 | CHECKED |
| REVISED | APPROVED <i>RES</i> |
| JOB NO.: 37755.01 | |
| DRAWING NUMBER 377551-2 | |

⊕ - MONITORING WELL



| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|-----------|---------------|
| LEAD | 0.020 mg/L |

| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|-----------|---------------|
| BENZENE | 0.0248 mg/L |
| TOLUENE | 0.00779 mg/L |
| XYLENES | 0.00575 mg/L |
| MTBE | 0.0192 mg/L |

| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|--------------|---------------|
| BENZENE | 0.453 mg/L |
| TOLUENE | 0.407 mg/L |
| ETHYLBENZENE | 1.320 mg/L |
| XYLENES | 1.100 mg/L |
| NAPHTHALENE | 0.0562 mg/L |

| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|-----------|---------------|
| LEAD | 0.002 mg/L |

| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|--------------|---------------|
| BENZENE | 0.691 mg/L |
| TOLUENE | 0.761 mg/L |
| ETHYLBENZENE | 0.243 mg/L |
| XYLENES | 1.680 mg/L |

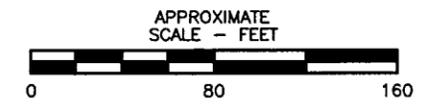
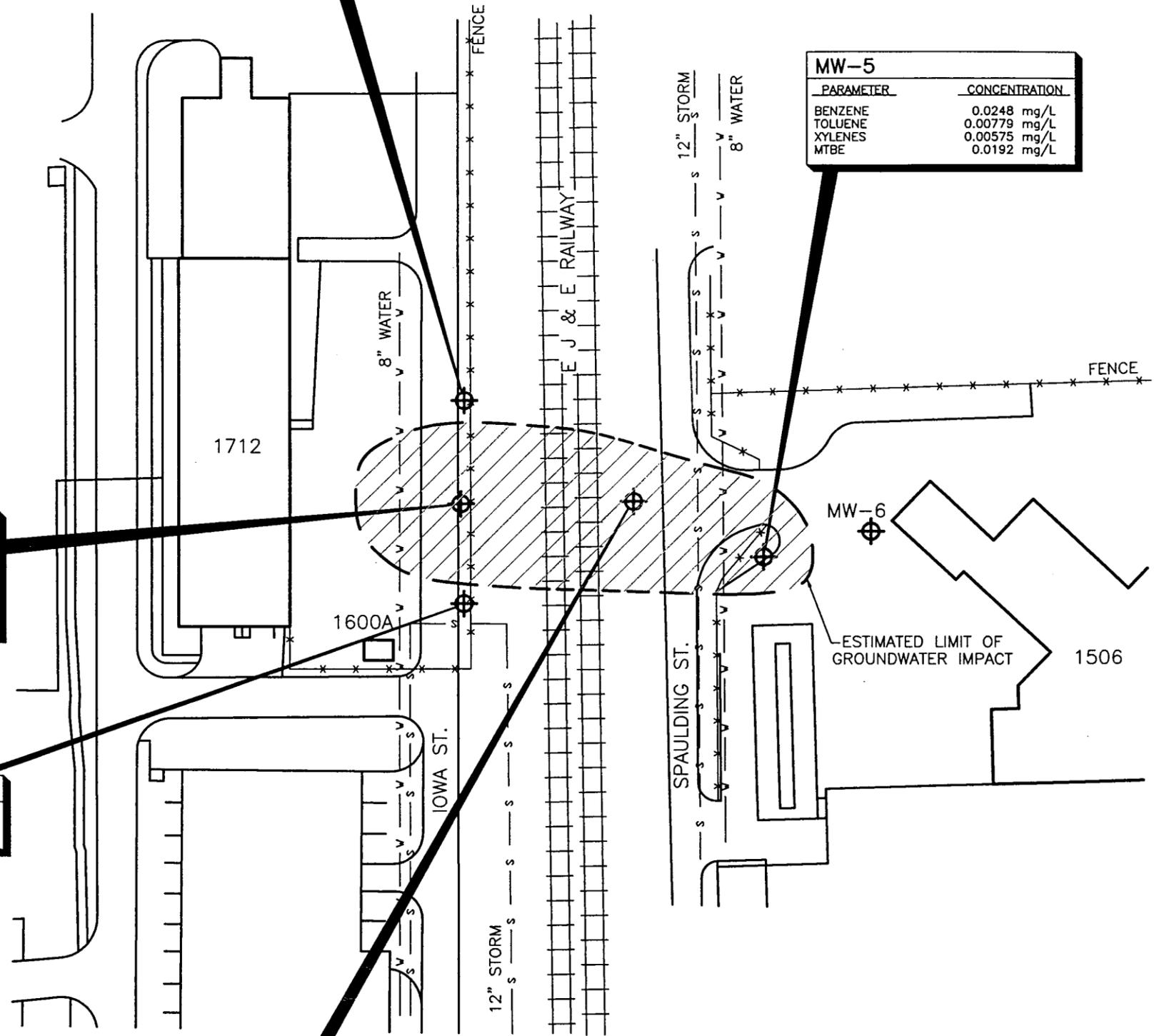


FIGURE 2
ESTIMATED EXTENT OF
GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION
 UST REMOVALS
 BUILDING 1600A
 GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, ILLINOIS

PREPARED FOR
UNITED STATES NAVY
GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| DRAWN MRC\12-9-99 | CHECKED |
| REVISED | APPROVED <i>PCS</i> |
| JOB NO.: 37755.01 | TOWEST, INC. |
| DRAWING NUMBER 377552 | |

⊕ - MONITORING WELL

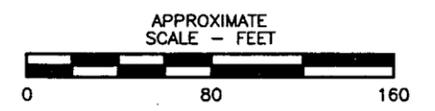
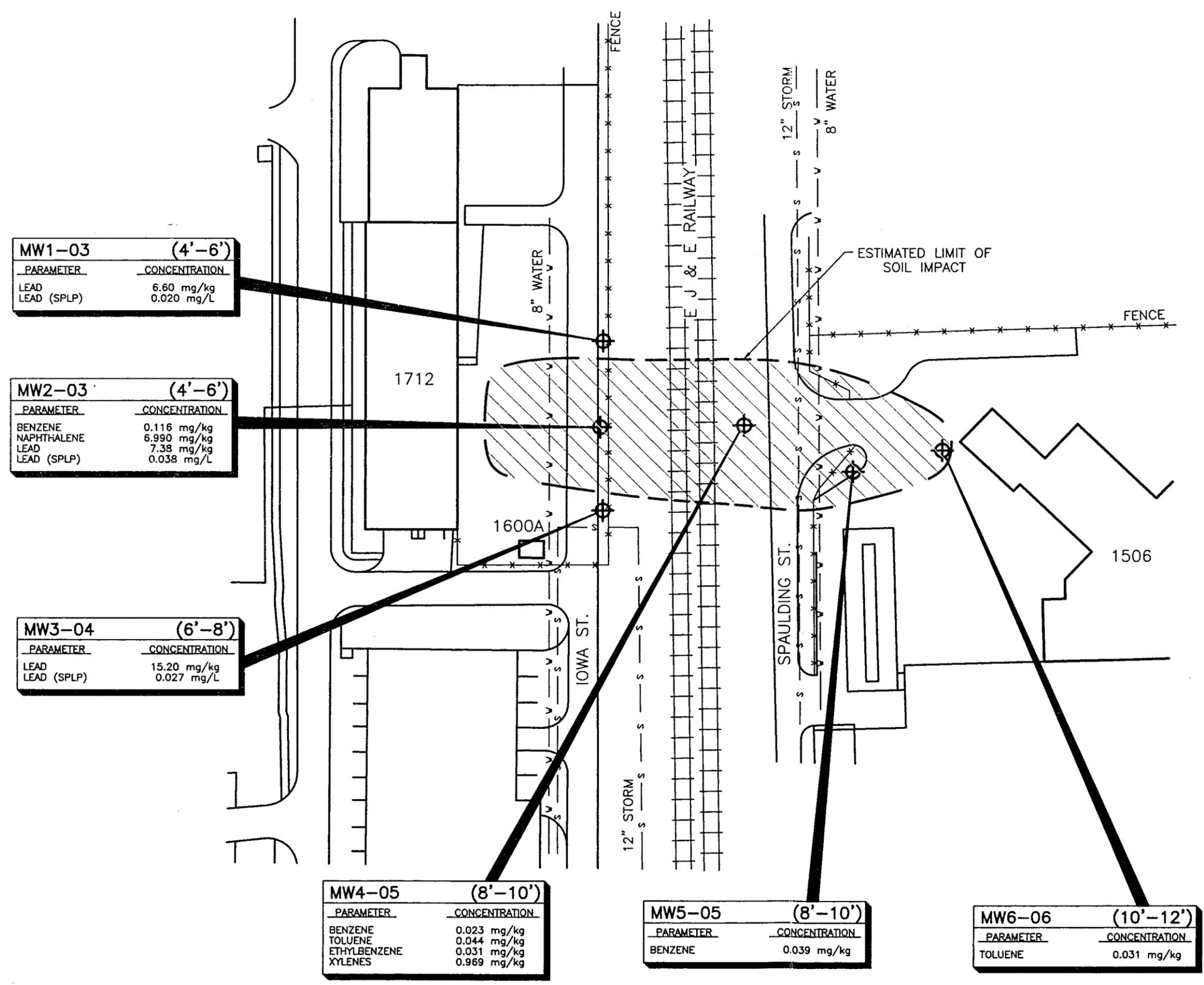


FIGURE 3
ESTIMATED EXTENT OF SOIL CONTAMINATION

UST REMOVALS
BUILDING 1600A
GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, ILLINOIS

PREPARED FOR
UNITED STATES NAVY
GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| DRAWN MRC\12-9-99 | CHECKED |
| REVISED | APPROVED <i>RLS</i> |
| JOB NO.: 37755.01 | TOLTEST, INC. |
| DRAWING NUMBER 377553a | |

MW1-03 (4'-6')

| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|-------------|---------------|
| LEAD | 6.60 mg/kg |
| LEAD (SPLP) | 0.020 mg/L |

MW2-03 (4'-6')

| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|-------------|---------------|
| BENZENE | 0.116 mg/kg |
| NAPHTHALENE | 6.990 mg/kg |
| LEAD | 7.38 mg/kg |
| LEAD (SPLP) | 0.038 mg/L |

MW3-04 (6'-8')

| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|-------------|---------------|
| LEAD | 15.20 mg/kg |
| LEAD (SPLP) | 0.027 mg/L |

MW4-05 (8'-10')

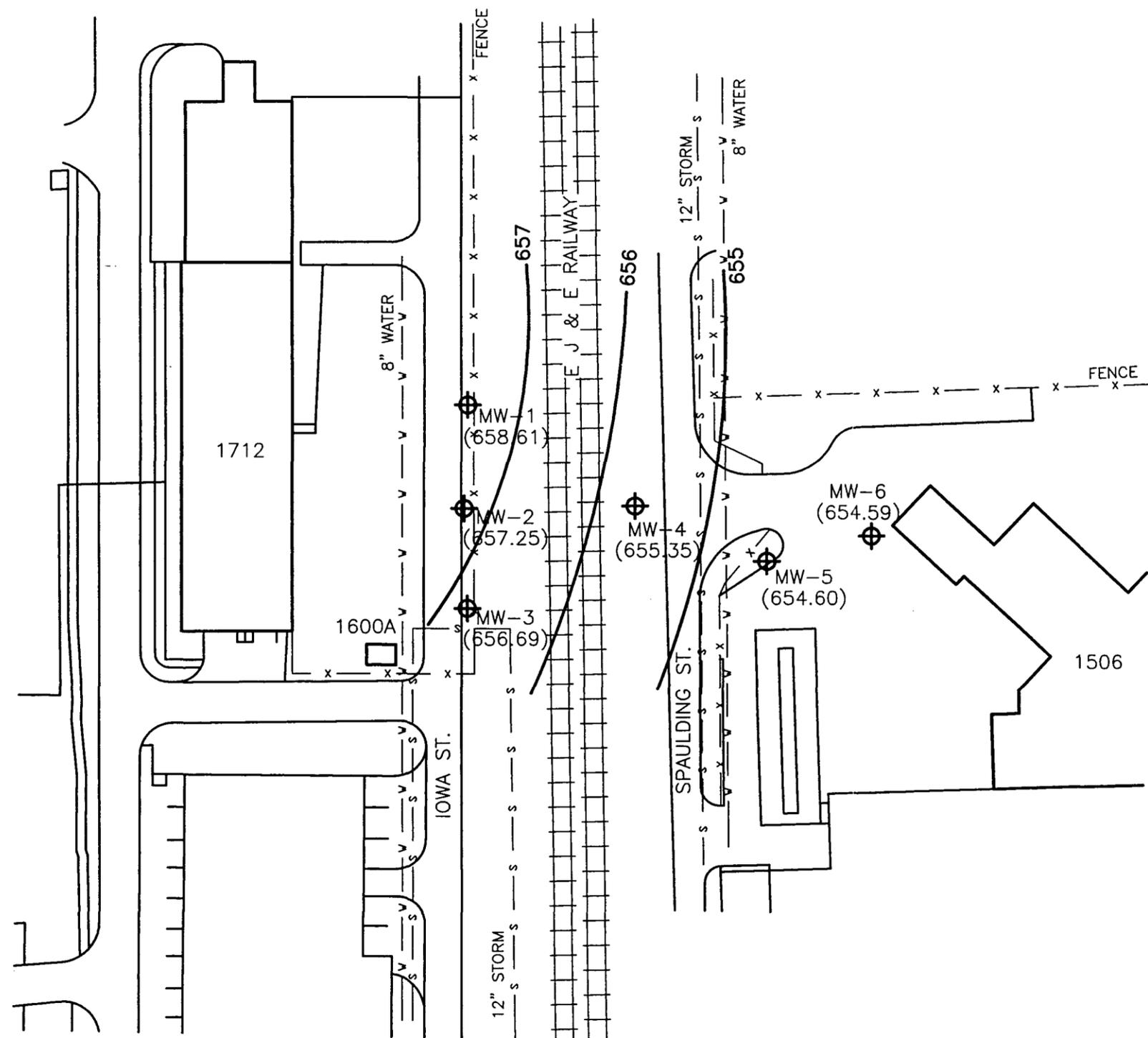
| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|--------------|---------------|
| BENZENE | 0.023 mg/kg |
| TOLUENE | 0.044 mg/kg |
| ETHYLBENZENE | 0.031 mg/kg |
| XYLENES | 0.969 mg/kg |

MW5-05 (8'-10')

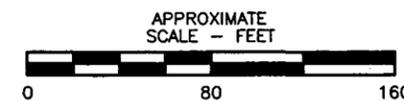
| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|-----------|---------------|
| BENZENE | 0.039 mg/kg |

MW6-06 (10'-12')

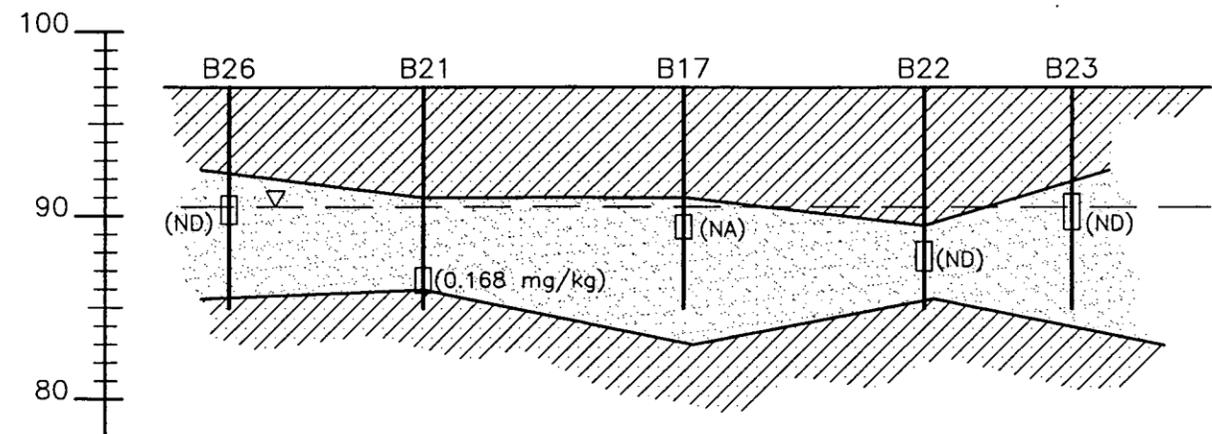
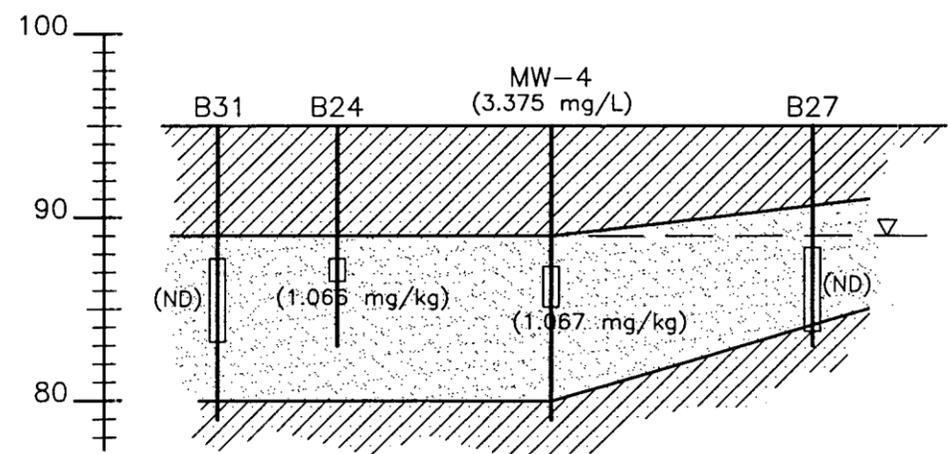
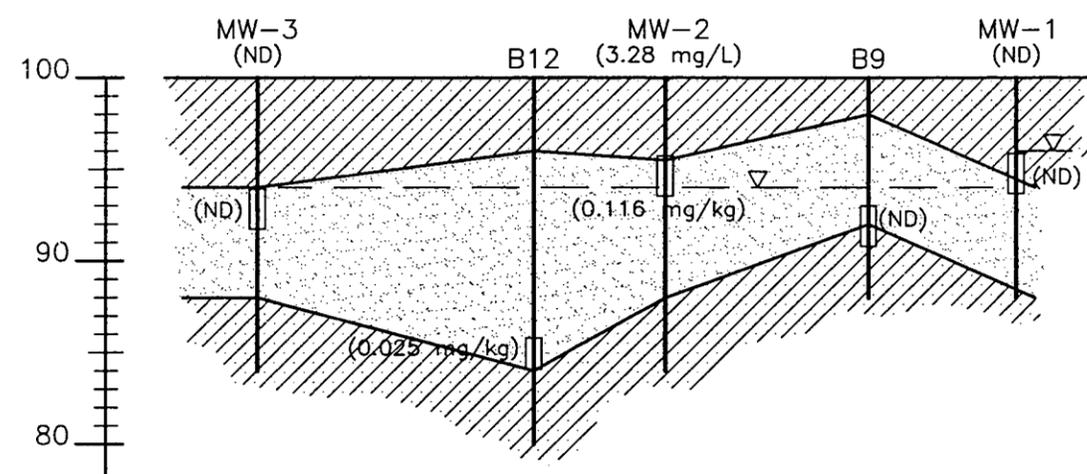
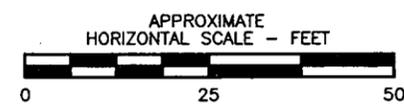
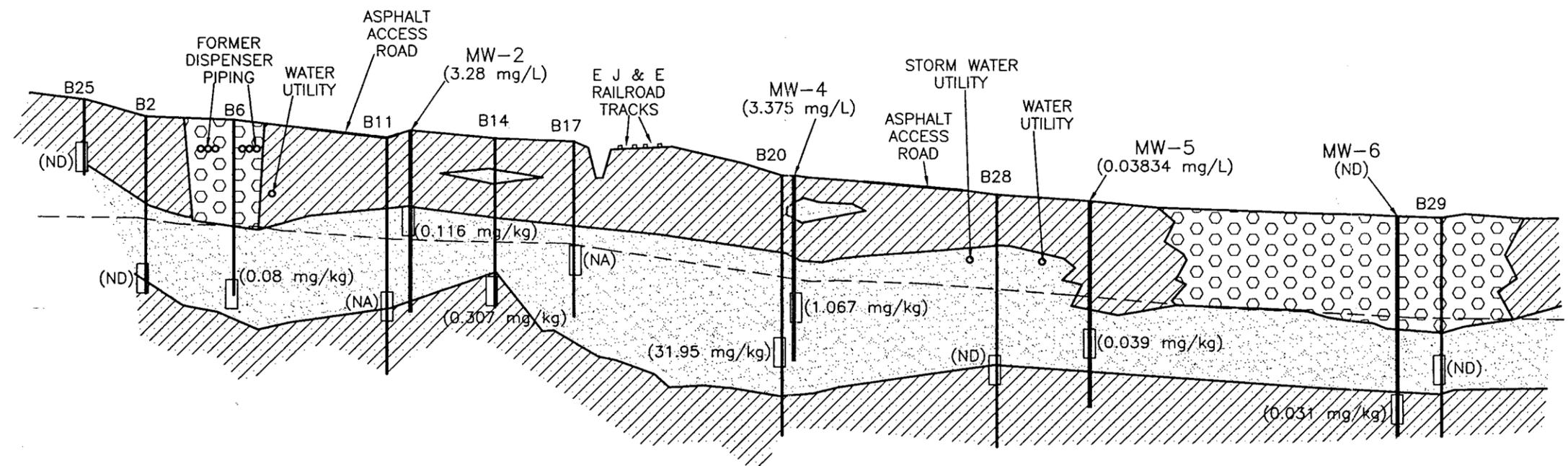
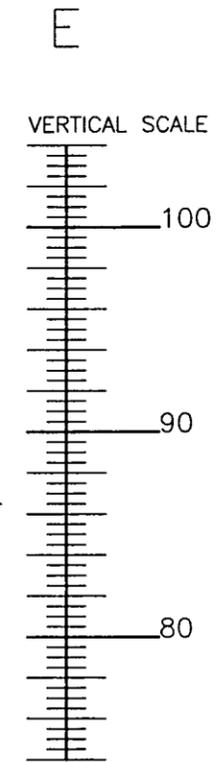
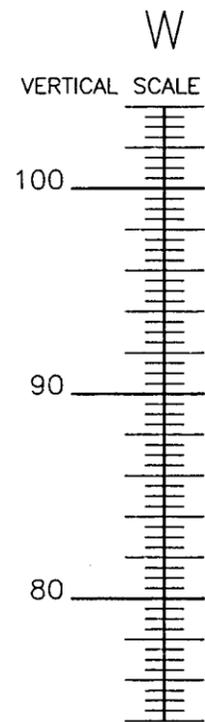
| PARAMETER | CONCENTRATION |
|-----------|---------------|
| TOLUENE | 0.031 mg/kg |



 - MONITORING WELL
 656 - GROUNDWATER CONTOUR LINE
 (MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED 12/16/99)



| | |
|---|--|
| FIGURE 4 GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP BUILDING 1600A NAVAL TRAINING CENTER GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS | |
| PREPARED FOR UNITED STATES NAVY GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER | |
| DRAWN MRC\1-6-00 | CHECKED |
| REVISED | APPROVED  |
| JOB NO.: 37755.01 |  |
| DRAWING NUMBER 377554 | |



TOTAL BTEX CONCENTRATIONS

- ND - NOT DETECTED
- NA - NOT ANALYZED
- mg/kg - ppm IN SOIL
- mg/L - ppm IN WATER
- ppm - PARTS PER MILLION

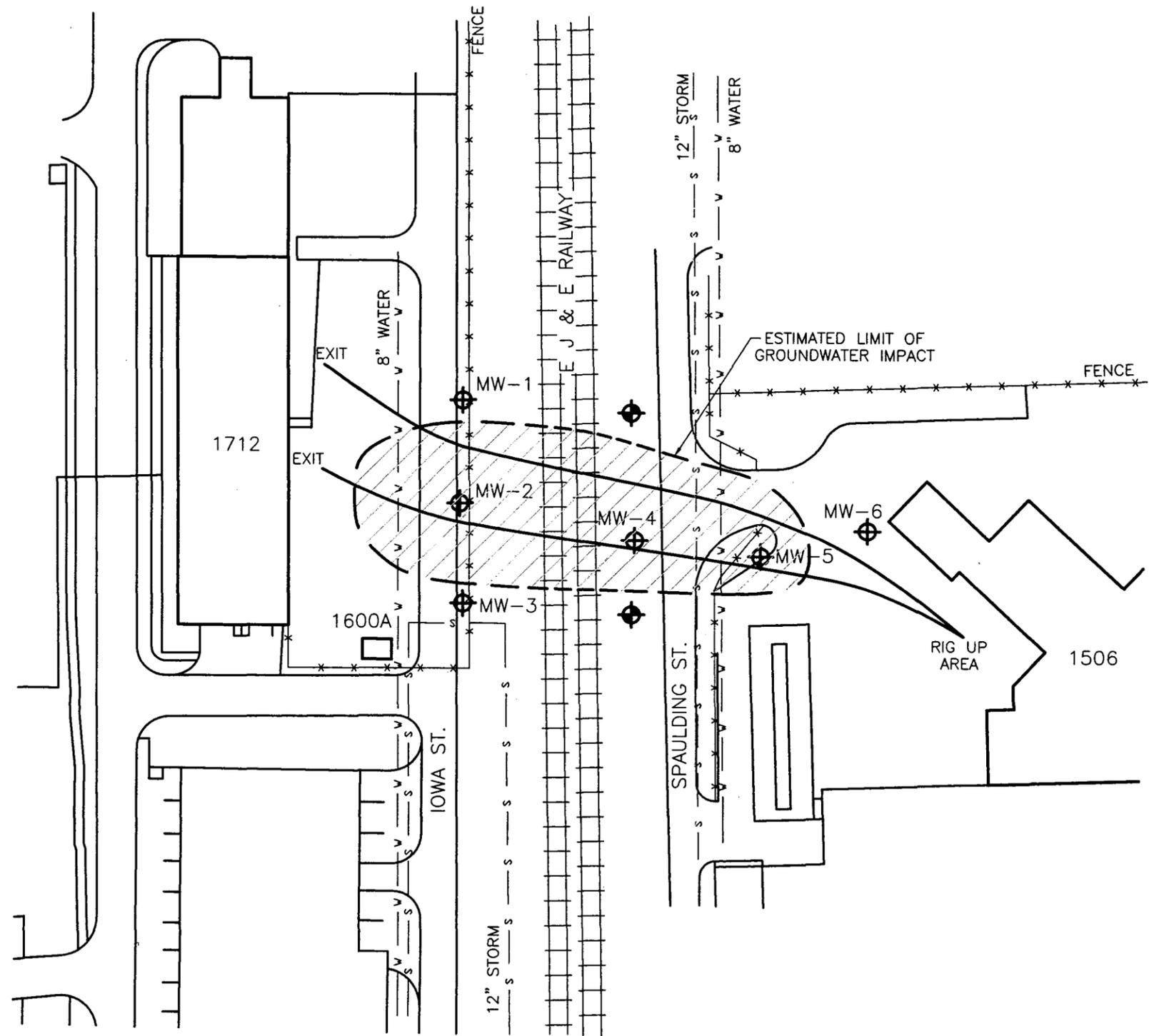
- CLAYEY SILTS & SILTY CLAYS
- SAND & SILTY SANDS
- PLACED FILL OR SLAG

FIGURE 5
SITE CROSS-SECTION

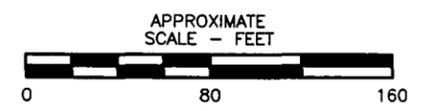
BUILDING 1600A
NAVAL TRAINING CENTER
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

PREPARED FOR
UNITED STATES NAVY
GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER

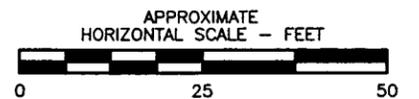
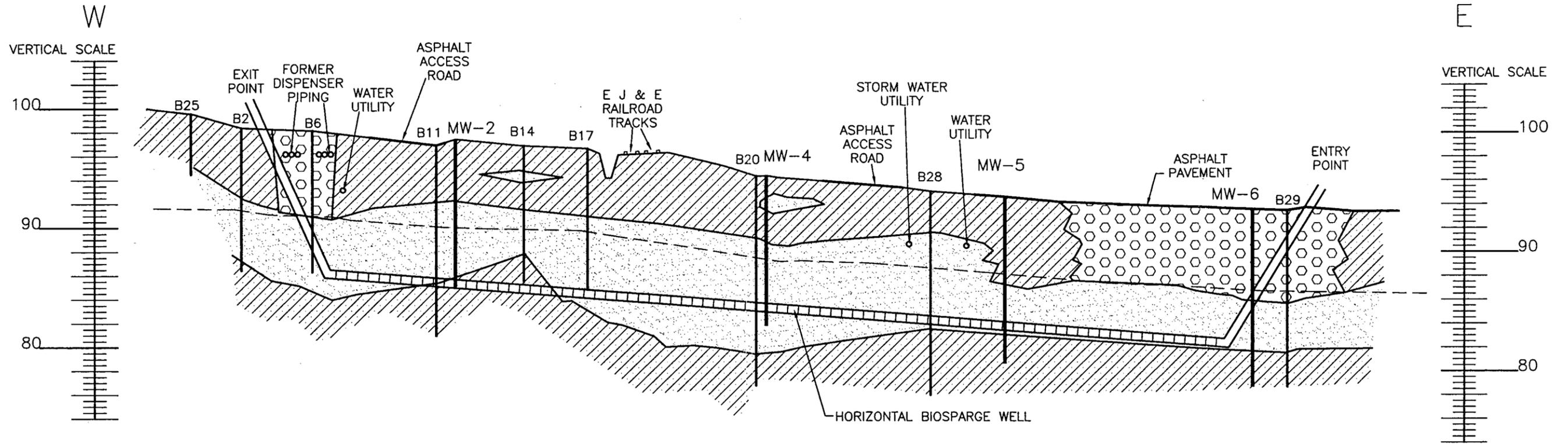
| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| DRAWN MRC\12-9-99 | CHECKED |
| REVISED | APPROVED <i>RRS</i> |
| JOB NO.: 37755.01 | TOLLEST, INC. |
| DRAWING NUMBER 377555 | |



- ⊕ - EXISTING MONITORING WELL
- ⊕ - PROPOSED MONITORING WELL



| | |
|--|---------------------|
| FIGURE 6 PROPOSED WELL LOCATIONS UST REMOVALS BUILDING 1600A GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, ILLINOIS | |
| PREPARED FOR UNITED STATES NAVY GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER | |
| DRAWN MRC\5-25-00 | CHECKED |
| REVISED | APPROVED <i>EGS</i> |
| JOB NO.: 37755.01 | |
| DRAWING NUMBER 377556 | |



-  - CLAYEY SILTS & SILTY CLAYS
-  - SAND & SILTY SANDS
-  - PLACED FILL OR SLAG

FIGURE 7
PROPOSED HORIZONTAL WELL

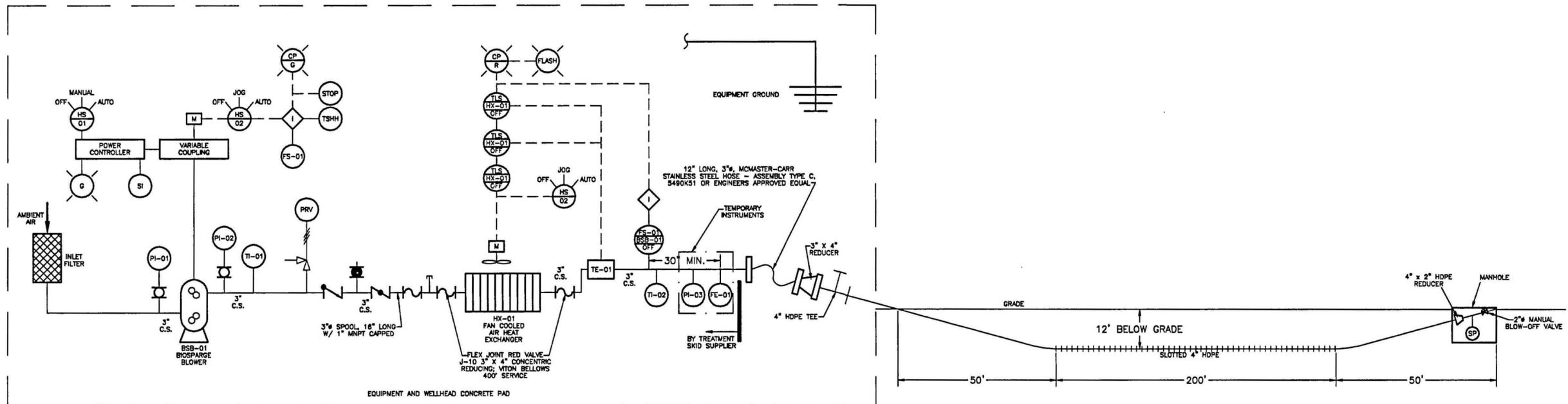
BUILDING 1600A
NAVAL TRAINING CENTER
GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

PREPARED FOR
UNITED STATES NAVY
GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| DRAWN MRC\12-9-99 | CHECKED |
| REVISED | APPROVED  |
| JOB NO.: 37755.01 | TOLLEST, INC. |
| DRAWING NUMBER 377557 | |

APPENDIX I

CONCEPTUAL PROCESS DESIGN



TYPICAL HORIZONTAL WELL
NOT TO SCALE

PROCESS LEGEND

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| - RED LIGHT AT CONTROL PANEL | - FLOW ELEMENT | - BALL VALVE, NORMALLY OPEN |
| - HAND SWITCH | - FLOW SWITCH | - BALL VALVE, NORMALLY CLOSED |
| - PRESSURE INDICATOR | - ALARM | - GATE VALVE, AUTOMATIC |
| - TEMPERATURE INDICATOR | - PANEL LIGHT LOCAL | - GATE VALVE, MANUAL |
| - TEMPERATURE SWITCH, HIGH HIGH | - FLOW CONTROL VALVE | - CHECK VALVE |
| - TEMPERATURE SWITCH, HIGH | - INTERLOCK | - BUTTERFLY VALVE |
| - TEMPERATURE SWITCH, LOW | - SPEED CONTROL | - REDUCER |
| - SPEED INDICATOR | - SAMPLE PORT | - ROTARY LOBE BLOWER |
| - EMERGENCY STOP | - CAPPED TEE | - PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE |
| - TEMPERATURE ELEMENT | - FLEX CONNECTOR | |

SUBMITTED BY: TOLTEST, INC. DATE: 09 FEB. 00 SCALE: NONE
 DESIGNED BY: R. BECKWITH CHECKED BY: DATE:
 DRAWN BY: M. CIESLEWSKI APPROVED BY: 2/15/00
 DELIVERY ORDER NO: 37755-CD DWG NO: 1 of 1

BUILDING 1600A
 PROCESS CONCEPTUAL DESIGN
 NAVAL TRAINING CENTER
 GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS

Department of the Navy
 Naval Facilities
 Engineering Command
 NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS



APPENDIX J

BIOREMEDIATION TECHNOLOGIES REPORT



BioRemedial Technologies, Incorporated

2700 Kirila Drive
Hermitage, Pennsylvania 16148

phone: (724) 981-1994
fax: (724) 981-9030
email: brt@pathway.net

Bioremediation Feasibility Study BTEX and MTBE Contamination in Soil

Toltest, Inc.
Ref. Proposal No. Q1097GM
November 15, 1999

Background

Samples of soil, collected from the Great Lakes Naval Training Center, were shipped to BioRemedial Technologies, Incorporated (BRT) via overnight courier service. The specimens arrived on 10-26-99. Aliquots of the samples were used in tests designed to determine the feasibility of utilizing a biologically based technology for remediation of gasoline contamination. The major contaminants of interest are methyl *tert*-butyl ether (MTBE) and the volatile aromatics, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene (BTEX).

Results

The heterotrophic plate count is a test that determines how many microorganisms are in a sample. The culture medium used in the test supplies a large variety of carbon sources to meet nutritional and energy requirements. As shown in Table I, heterotrophic plate counts ranged from 2.8×10^5 to 4.9×10^6 colony forming units (CFU) per gram (g) of soil.

Table I

Heterotrophic Plate Counts

| Sample | Matrix | Microbial Count (CFU/ml) |
|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| MW-1 | Soil | 3.3×10^5 |
| MW-3 | Soil | 4.6×10^6 |
| MW-2 | Soil | 4.9×10^6 |
| MW-4 | Soil | 2.0×10^6 |
| MW-5 | Soil | 2.8×10^5 |

The results of the heterotrophic plate counts indicate that conditions at this site are suitable for bioremediation. In general, a count of 1×10^4 CFU/ml in any sample is evidence of the following:

- Microorganisms have adapted to the changes in site conditions that were brought about by the spill.
- The environment is not toxic to the adapted microbial population.
- Bioremediation is a potential option for addressing contamination at this site.

Subsequent to a hydrocarbon release, some of the intrinsic microorganisms in the soil respond by producing enzymes that enable them to degrade the environmental contaminants for use as food and energy sources. To test for these enzymes, samples of groundwater and soil were placed on media containing BTEX compounds or MTBE as the sole carbon sources. Only those organisms actively producing the enzymes involved in MTBE or BTEX degradation were able to grow on these selective media. The results of this study are shown in Table II. In general, bioremediation of the contaminant is feasible if one to ten per cent of the microbial population displays the appropriate enzyme activity.

Table II

Numbers of Contaminant-Degrading Microorganisms

| Sample | Number (CFU/ml) and Percentage of Contaminant-Degraders | | | |
|--------|---|---------|-------------------|---------|
| | BTEX | % Total | MTBE | % Total |
| 85282 | 1.4×10^6 | 100 | 2.4×10^6 | 100 |
| 85283 | 7.9×10^5 | 17 | 2.8×10^6 | 61 |
| 85284 | 4.9×10^8 | 100 | 1.4×10^7 | 100 |
| 85285 | 3.5×10^6 | 100 | 1.5×10^7 | 100 |
| 85286 | 2.8×10^4 | 10 | 5.5×10^4 | 20 |

Analysis of these results indicates the following:

- The percentage of organisms exhibiting the ability to degrade MTBE or BTEX compounds exceeds the minimum requirement for bioremediation.
- Some of the organisms prefer the contaminant as a food source to heterotrophic culture medium, as evidenced by microbial counts that were higher on MTBE or BTEX plates than standard plates.
- Microbial degradation of the contaminants of interest is a viable option for remediation at this site.

The samples were also analyzed for pH as shown in Table III. The optimal pH range for microbial growth is 6.5 to 8.0. The results of testing indicate that pH at the site is variable. Sample 85286 exhibited a pH that is outside the optimal range for bioremediation.

Table III

pH Testing

| Site | pH |
|-------|-----|
| 85282 | 7.2 |
| 85283 | 7.0 |
| 85284 | 7.2 |
| 85285 | 7.4 |
| 85286 | 8.5 |

Conclusions

The microbial populations at this site are capable of degrading the contaminants of issue and are present in sufficient numbers to accomplish bioremediation. Sample 85286 exhibited an elevated pH and the lowest microbial counts. This finding reflects the correlation that exists between pH and microbial growth. While an elevation of 0.5 pH units does not preclude bioremediation as a viable remedial option at this site, it dictates that the system design address heterogeneous conditions.

Sara J. Giordano

Sara J. Giordano, Ph.D.
Director of Research

Date *Nov 16, 1999*

